TOWN OF HALTON HILLS

2022 Financial Statements and Financial Information Return





	PAGE NUMBER
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	5
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION	8
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET FINANCIAL ASSETS	9
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS	10
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	11
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	12
TRUST FUNDS Independent Auditor's Report Statement of Financial Position Statement of Change in Net Financial Assets Statement of Operations Statement of Cash Flows Notes to Financial Statements	39 42 43 44 45 46
HALTON HILLS LIBRARY BOARD Independent Auditor's Report Statement of Financial Position Statement of Change in Net Financial Assets Statement of Operations Statement of Cash Flows Notes to Financial Statements	48 51 52 53 54 55
ACTON BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT AREA Independent Auditor's Report Statement of Financial Position Statement of Change in Net Financial Assets Statement of Operations Statement of Cash Flows Notes to Financial Statements	63 66 67 68 69 70
GEORGETOWN CENTRAL BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT AREA Independent Auditor's Report Statement of Financial Position Statement of Change in Net Financial Assets Statement of Operations Statement of Cash Flows Notes to Financial Statements	74 77 78 79 80 81

	PAGE NUMBER
HALTON HILLS COMMUNITY ENERGY CORPORATION	
Independent Auditor's Report	85
Statement of Financial Position	88
Statement of Comprehensive Income	90
Statement of Changes in Equity	91
Statement of Cash Flows	92
Notes to Financial Statements	93
2022 Financial Information Return	125

This page is reserved for the Independent Auditors' Report issued by KPMG related to their audit of the consolidated financial statements for the Corporation of the Town of Halton Hills (Page 1 of 3)

This page is reserved for the Independent Auditors' Report issued by KPMG related to their audit of the consolidated financial statements for the Corporation of the Town of Halton Hills (Page 2 of 3)

This page is reserved for the Independent Auditors' Report issued by KPMG related to their audit of the consolidated financial statements for the Corporation of the Town of Halton Hills (Page 3 of 3)

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

As at December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	2022		2021
Financial assets			
Cash	\$ 9,172,473	\$	13,323,118
Short-term investments (Note 2)	103,895,693		101,670,670
Taxes receivable (Note 3)	5,517,550		5,132,506
Accounts receivable	2,695,967		2,977,327
Long-term receivables (Note 4)	1,368,811		1,374,228
Note Receivable from HHCEC (Note 5a)	7,400,000		10,200,000
Investment in HHCEC (Note 5d)	42,421,986		32,767,906
Inventory for resale	13,928		12,959
	172,486,408		167,458,714
	172,400,400		107, 100,7 1 1
Financial Liabilities			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (Note 7)	10,372,132	Ť	9,370,931
Other current liabilities	11,575,974		10,118,114
Deferred revenue (Note 8)	35,343,728		37,393,315
Employee benefits obligation (Note 9)	3,886,051		3,799,065
Liability for contaminated sites (Note 10)	458,558		430,976
Liability for post closure solid waste landfill (Note 11)	500,211		260,409
Long-term liabilities (Note 12)	12,164,834		16,451,551
	74,301,488		77,824,361
Net financial assets	98,184,920		89,634,353
	, ,		, ,
Non-financial assets			
Tangible capital assets - net (Note 13)	335,051,553		331,941,625
Prepaid expenses and internal inventory	1,339,222		1,258,159
	336,390,775		333,199,784
Accumulated surplus (Note 14)	\$ 434,575,695	\$	422,834,137

Contingent liabilities (Note 15) Lease commitments (Note 16) Impact of COVID-19 (Note 25)

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Consolidated Statement of Change in Net Financial Assets Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	Budget (Note 21)		2022	2021
Annual surplus	\$ 11,635,179	\$	11,741,558	\$ 13,256,478
Acquisition of tangible capital assets Amortization of tangible capital assets Loss / (Gain) on disposal of tangible capital assets Proceeds on sale of tangible capital assets Change in prepaid expenses and inventory	(24,609,700) 17,616,000 - - -		(21,131,364) 17,839,125 114,470 67,841 (81,063)	(21,384,259) 17,651,298 (122,145) 194,685 (132,743)
Change in net financial assets	4,641,479		8,550,567	9,463,314
Net financial assets, beginning of year	89,634,353	4	89,634,353	80,171,039
Net financial assets, end of year	\$ 94,275,832	\$	98,184,920	\$ 89,634,353

Consolidated Statement of Operations Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	Budget (Note 21)	2022	2021
Revenues			
Taxation	\$ 61,358,819	\$ 61,546,748	\$ 58,363,870
User fees and charges	7,653,909	6,366,701	4,033,722
Government transfers			
Federal (Note 17)	4,101,000	2,529,011	2,061,535
Provincial (Note 17)	2,830,544	6,871,984	5,106,337
Other municipalities	755,767	991,675	1,180,464
Investment income	1,155,000	1,889,468	1,768,687
Development charges (Note 8)	7,165,500	4,748,323	5,210,748
Donated tangible capital assets (Note 13a)	3,000,000	1,629,821	5,020,035
Donations	-	64,855	208,268
Interest from HHCEC (Note 5)	362,600	378,064	449,080
Equity income from HHCEC (Note 5)	4,184,411	11,346,030	6,617,313
Other	5,491,553	5,926,614	5,304,187
	98,059,103	104,289,294	95,324,246
Expenses General government	16,158,000	21,088,988	14,636,176
Protection services	14,950,555	15,407,561	14,641,289
Transportation services	25,040,973	26,818,437	23,791,176
Environmental services	1,425,700	1,489,803	2,247,153
Health services	382,216	392,922	368,276
Social and family services	907,020	871,565	815,840
Recreation and cultural services	23,162,127	22,751,442	20,412,024
Planning and development	4,397,333	3,727,018	5,155,834
	86,423,924	92,547,736	82,067,768
Annual Surplus	11,635,179	11,741,558	13,256,478
Accumulated surplus, beginning of year	422,834,137	422,834,137	409,577,659
Accumulated surplus, end of year (Note 14)	\$434,469,316	\$434,575,695	\$ 422,834,137

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	2022	2021
Operating Activities Annual Surplus Items not affecting cash:	\$ 11,741,558	\$ 13,256,478
Loss /(Gain) on disposal of tangible capital assets Amortization of tangible capital assets Donated tangible capital assets Change in employee benefit obligation Change in liability for contaminated sites Change in liability for post closure solid waste landfill Equity gain from HHCEC	114,470 17,839,125 (1,629,821) 86,986 27,582 239,802 (11,346,030)	(122,145) 17,651,298 (5,020,035) 207,759 20,523 136,605 (6,617,313)
Changes in non-cash working capital: Taxes receivable Accounts receivable Long-term receivables Prepaid expenses and inventory Accounts payable and accrued liabilities Other current liabilities Deferred revenue Inventory	(385,044) 281,360 5,417 (81,063) 1,001,201 1,457,860 (2,049,587) (969)	1,770,539 41,988 38,076 (132,743) 1,667,285 3,176,989 6,311,873 (1,965)
Net change in cash from operations	17,302,847	32,385,212
Capital Activities Acquisition of tangible capital assets Proceeds on sale of tangible capital assets	(19,501,543) 67,841	(16,364,224) 194,685
Net change in cash from capital activities	(19,433,702)	(16,169,539)
Investing Activities Acquisition (redemption) of investments Dividends from HHCEC	574,977 1,691,950	(11,396,545) 1,691,949
Net change in cash from investing activities	2,266,927	(9,704,596)
Financing Activities Long-term debt repaid	(4,286,717)	(4,714,158)
Net change in cash from financing activities	(4,286,717)	(4,714,158)
Net change in cash activities Cash, beginning of year	(4,150,645) 13,323,118	1,796,919 11,526,200
Cash, end of year	\$ 9,172,473	\$ 13,323,118

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The consolidated financial statements of The Corporation of the Town of Halton Hills (Town) are the representation of the Town's management prepared in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards as recommended by the Public Sector Accounting Board (PSAB) of the Chartered Professional Accountants of Canada.

Significant accounting policies adopted by the Town are as follows:

(a) Basis of Consolidation

(i) Consolidated entities

These consolidated financial statements reflect the assets, liabilities, revenue, and expenses of the reporting entity (excluding Halton Hills Community Energy Corporation see (ii) below). The reporting entity is comprised of all organizations, local boards and committees accountable for the administration of their financial affairs and resources, to the Town, and which are owned and controlled by the Town. The following local boards are included in these consolidated financial statements:

The Halton Hills Library Board
Acton Business Improvement Area
Georgetown Central Business Improvement Area

All interdepartmental and organizational transactions and balances are eliminated on consolidation.

(ii) Investment in Halton Hills Community Energy Corporation (HHCEC)

The Town's investment in Halton Hills Community Energy Corporation (HHCEC) is accounted for on a modified equity basis, consistent with Canadian public sector accounting standards. Under the modified equity basis, HHCEC's accounting principles are not adjusted to conform with those of the Town and inter-organizational transactions and balances are not eliminated. The Town recognizes its equity interest in the annual income or loss of HHCEC in its consolidated statement of operations with a corresponding increase or decrease in its investment asset account. Any dividends that the Town may receive from HHCEC are reflected as reductions in the investment asset account.

(iii) Accounting for region and school board transactions

The taxation revenues and development charges with respect to the school boards and the Region of Halton are not reflected in these consolidated financial statements.

(iv) Trust funds

Trust funds and their related operations administered by the Town are not consolidated but are reported separately on the trust funds financial statements.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(b) (i) Basis of accounting

Revenues and expenses are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. The accrual basis of accounting recognizes revenues as they are earned and measurable. Expenses are recognized as they are incurred and measurable as a result of receipt of goods or services and the creation of a legal obligation to pay.

(ii) Short-term Investments

Short-term investments consist of bonds and debentures and are recorded at amortized cost. When there has been a loss in value that is other than a temporary decline in value, the respective investment is written down to recognize the loss. Discounts and premiums arising on the purchase of these investments are amortized over the term of the investments.

(iii) Inventory

Inventory for resale and internal inventory is valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value.

(iv) Tangible capital assets

(a) Tangible capital assets are recorded at cost plus all directly related charges incurred in order to bring the asset into a condition ready for use by the Town. Cost includes amounts that are directly attributed to acquisition, construction, development or betterment of the asset. Tangible capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the asset. The only exception as noted below is for land, which is considered to have an infinite life. Amortization costs are recorded in the Consolidated Statement of Operations and are calculated and charged monthly against the appropriate asset class. The asset categories and useful lives are as follows:

ASSETS	USEFUL LIFE
	(YEARS)
Land	Infinite
Land improvements	3-100
Buildings	10-50
Equipment	3-25
Vehicles	3-20
Linear assets	5-50
Leasehold improvements	Duration of lease

The Town regularly reviews its tangible capital assets to eliminate obsolete items.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(iv) Tangible capital assets (Continued)

Work in progress assets are not amortized until the asset is available for productive use. Interest on debt incurred during construction of related tangible capital assets is expensed in the consolidated statement of operations. Interest is not capitalized to the cost of work in progress assets.

(b) Contributed and donated tangible capital assets are recorded at their fair value at the date of receipt and are also recorded as revenue.

(v) Taxation and related revenues

Property tax billings are prepared by the Town based on assessment rolls issued by the Municipal Property Assessment Corporation (MPAC) based upon Current Value Assessment (CVA). Tax rates are established annually by Town Council, incorporating amounts to be raised for local services and the requisition made by the Region of Halton in respect of regional services. The Town is required to collect education taxes on behalf of the Province of Ontario. Requisitions from the Region of Halton and the Province for education taxes are not reported in taxation revenue on the consolidated statement of operations. A mandatory property tax mitigation process exists in Ontario whereby commercial, industrial and multi-residential property tax increases are capped at the greater of 10% of the previous year's actual taxes and 5% of the previous year's actual CVA taxes. The cap is funded through a reserve at the Region. A normal part of the assessment process is the issue of supplementary assessment rolls which provide updated information with respect to changes in property assessment. supplementary assessment roll is received the Town determines the taxes applicable and renders supplemental tax billings. Taxation revenues and related services are recognized when they meet the definition of an asset, the tax is authorized and the taxable event has occurred. Assessments and the related property taxes are subject to appeal. Tax adjustments as a result of appeals are recorded when the result of the appeal process is known.

The Town is entitled to collect interest and penalties on overdue taxes. These revenues are recorded in the period the interest and penalties are levied.

(vi) Deferred revenue

Receipts which are restricted by governments, acts, legislation, or by agreement with external parties are in nature restricted revenues and are reported as deferred revenues. When qualifying expenses are incurred, deferred revenues are brought into revenue in the fiscal period they are expended.

(vii) Investment income

Investment income is reported as revenue in the period earned. Investment income earned on obligatory reserve funds and deferred revenue balances for which the nature of the restriction requires it, is added to the fund balance and forms part of the respective deferred revenue balances.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(viii) Other revenue

Other revenue received throughout the year is recognized on an accrual basis when collectability is reasonably assured.

(ix) Government transfers

Government transfers are recognized as revenue in the financial statements when the transfer is authorized, any eligibility criteria are met and a reasonable estimate of the amount can be made except, when and to the extent that, stipulations by the transferor give rise to an obligation that meets the definition of a liability. Government transfers that meet the definition of a liability are recognized as revenue as the liability is extinguished.

(x) Employee benefits obligation

(a) WSIB and health and dental benefits

The Town provides certain employee benefits which will require funding in future periods. These benefits include benefits under the Workplace Safety and Insurance Board (WSIB) Act, and extended health and dental benefits for a closed group of early retirees. An independent actuarial study to determine the costs of benefits under the Workplace Safety and Insurance Board Act and liabilities for future payments of extended health and dental benefits has been undertaken using management's best estimate of insurance and health care cost trends, long term inflation rates and discount rates. Unamortized actuarial gains and losses are amortized over the expected average remaining service life of the employee group (EARSL). EARSL is 13.42 years for WSIB and 14 years for extended health and dental benefits.

(b) Compensated vacation and overtime

Under CUPE agreement, unused vacation time and banked overtime hours for CUPE employees are calculated and accrued at December 31 as entitlement is earned between June 1 and May 31 annually.

(c) Pension agreement

The cost of multi-employer defined benefit pension plan benefits, such as the Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System ("OMERS") pensions, are the employer's contributions due to the plan in the period. OMERS has been accounted for as a defined contribution plan since it is a multi-employer plan.

(xi) Liability for contaminated sites

Contaminated sites are defined as the result of contamination being introduced in air, soil, water or sediment of a chemical, organic, or radioactive material or live organism that exceeds an environmental standard.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(xi) Liability for contaminated sites (continued)

A liability for remediation of contaminated sites is recognized, net of any expected recoveries, when all of the following criteria are met:

- a) An environmental standard exists
- b) Contamination exceeds the environmental standard
- c) The organization is directly responsible or accepts responsibility for the liability
- d) Future economic benefits will be given up, and
- e) A reasonable estimate of the liability can be made.

The liability is estimated based upon information that is available when the financial statements are prepared. It is based upon the costs directly attributable to the remediation activities required using a present value measurement technique.

(xii) Liability for post closure solid waste landfill

The Town accrues landfill post closure costs including pumping of ground water and leachates from the site, and ongoing environmental monitoring, site inspection and maintenance. The estimated costs to maintain solid waste landfill sites are based on estimated future expenses, discounted, adjusted for estimated inflation, and reduce the liability when paid.

Future events may result in significant changes to the estimated total expenses and the estimated liabilities, and would be recognized prospectively, as a change in estimate when applicable.

(xiii) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand and balances with banks and investments in money market instruments, with a term to maturity of 90 days or less at acquisition.

(xiv) Long-term receivables

The long-term receivables are valued at cost. Recoverability is assessed annually, and a valuation allowance is recorded when recoverability has been impaired. The loan receivable is written off when it is no longer recoverable. Recoveries of loans receivable previously written off are recognized as revenue in the year received. Interest revenue is recognized as it is earned. Loans with significant concessionary terms (such as non-interest bearing loans), are accounted for as a grant which is shown as an expense on the Consolidated Statement of Operations. Long-term receivables are reported in Note 5.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(xv) Measurement uncertainty

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period.

Significant estimates include assumptions used in estimating provisions for accrued liabilities, doubtful accounts, in performing actuarial valuations of employee future benefits, estimating the liabilities for contaminated sites and post closure solid waste landfill. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

2. Short-term Investments

The Town pools its investment money with the Region of Halton in an effort to obtain a better rate of return. The Town is able to withdraw from funds as needed with no restrictions. The Town has \$103,895,693 (2021 - \$101,670,670) invested in the fund as at December 31, 2022. The market value of the investment is \$95,002,867 (2021 - \$102,064,590). During 2022, the invested funds earned a realized year-to-date rate of return, net of fees, of 2.24% (2021 - 2.46%).

3. Taxes Receivable

Included in taxes receivable of \$5,517,550 (2021 - \$5,132,506) as reported on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position as at December 31, 2022, are taxes owing from 7 (2021 - 6) properties in the amount of \$310,029 (2021 - \$243,556), which have been placed under tax registration under the authority of the Municipal Tax Sales Act of 1990. It is the policy of council to take all authorized measures to control the escalation of defaulted tax payments.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

4. Long-term Receivables

		2022	2021
Halton Hills Gymnastic Centre Loan	\$	124,831	\$ 161,442
Acton Town Hall		176,880	199,955
Georgetown Soccer Club		720,891	773,504
Halton Hills Minor Football Association		194,055	210,454
Home Retrofit Loans		127,071	-
Other long-term receivables		25,083	28,873
	\$:	1,368,811	\$ 1,374,228

Halton Hills Gymnastic Centre Loan

The loan is repayable annually in the amount of \$36,610 plus interest at the average 10 year Canadian Bond rate in effect at the beginning of the calendar year which was 1.82% (2021 – 1.22%). The loan amount is not to exceed \$324,000 and matures August 31, 2026.

Acton Town Hall

The loan is repayable monthly in the amount of \$1,923 plus interest based on the Bank of Canada prime business rate in effect on December 31 of the previous year which was 1.68% (2021 – 1.21%). The loan matures on December 3, 2030.

Georgetown Soccer Club Loan

The loan is repayable annually in the amount of \$102,600 and matures in 2032. It carries an effective interest rate of 6.5% (2021 -6.5%).

Halton Hills Minor Football Association Loan

The loan is repayable annually in the amount of 30,000 and matures in 2031. It carries an effective interest rate of 6.5% (2021 - 6.5%).

Home Retrofit Loans

The Town has 10 loans provided to local residents. Each loan is repayable annually in equal amounts, over a 10-year period, and carries an effective interest rate of 0%.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

5. Investment in Halton Hills Community Energy Corporation ("HHCEC")

HHCEC and its wholly owned subsidiaries is owned and controlled by the Town and as a government business enterprise is accounted for on the modified equity basis in these consolidated financial statements.

HHCEC serves as the electrical distribution utility for Halton Hills' residents. Other activities of HHCEC and its subsidiaries are to provide hot water tank and sentinel light rentals, water metre reading and billing services as well as energy related services.

(a) Promissory Note Receivable

HHCEC issued a promissory note to the Town, which bears interest at a prescribed rate set annually by the Town. The prescribed rate of interest on the note is 4.12% for the period January 1, 2022 to December 31, 2022 (2021 - 4.12%). Interest received during the year with respect to the promissory note is \$378,064 (2021 - \$449,080). The balance owing on the promissory note is \$7,400,000 at December 31, 2022. The repayment of the note has been deferred to a future date, which is yet to be determined.

The obligations of HHCEC for the promissory note payable to the Town are subordinated to secured credit agreements of HHCEC to TD bank.

(b) Loan payable to SouthWestern Energy Inc. (Geothermal)

The Town entered into an agreement with SouthWestern Energy Inc. to install a geothermal HVAC System at a Town facility. The loan payable was in the amount of \$535,614 with a prescribed rate of interest of 1.57% per annum (2021 – 1.57%). Quarterly interest and principal repayments are scheduled up to January 1, 2029 with an outstanding balance of \$185,707 as at December 31, 2022 (2021 - \$213,771).

(c) Loan payable to SouthWestern Energy Inc. (LED Streetlights and Parking Lot)

The Town entered into an agreement with SouthWestern Energy Inc. to implement an LED streetlight conversion project throughout the town, and also to install LED lights in the parking lot of the Town Hall. The total loan payable was in the amount of \$1,444,883 with a prescribed rate of interest of 3.95% per annum. Monthly interest and principal repayments are scheduled up to May 1, 2023 with an outstanding balance of \$134,628 as at December 31, 2022 (2021 - \$481,844).

(d) Investment in government business enterprise

The investment balance in HHCEC at December 31, 2022 is as follows:

	<u>2022</u>		<u>2021</u>
Investment in HHCEC at January 1	\$ 32,767,906	\$	27,842,542
Equity change in earnings	11,346,030		6,617,313
Dividends on common shares	(1,691,950)	(1,691,949)
Investment in HHCEC at December 31	\$ 42,421,986	\$	32,767,906
	-		

5. Investment in Halton Hills Community Energy Corporation (Continued)

The following table provides condensed supplementary consolidated financial information for HHCEC and its subsidiaries for the year ended December 31, 2022 and 2021:

HCEC and its subsidiaries for the year ended December	· 3′	i, 2022 and	20	J21:
Financial Position		<u>2022</u>		<u>2021</u>
Assets				
Current	\$	17,565,656	\$	16,058,278
Capital		118,101,805		114,754,184
Other		27,256,745		15,518,787
Total Assets	Ś	162,924,206	\$	146,331,249
	•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Liabilities				
Current	\$	30,294,928	\$	25,358,712
Promissory note payable to Town of Halton Hills		7,400,000		10,200,000
Other	4	82,807,292		78,004,631
Total Liabilities	\$	120,502,220	\$	113,563,343
Equity				
Share capital	\$	16,161,663	\$	16 161 662
	ş		٦	
Retained earnings		26,398,223		16,928,848
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	_	(137,900)	_	(322,605)
Total equity	\$	42,421,986	\$	32,767,906
Total liabilities and equity and regulatory balances	\$	162,924,206	\$	146,331,249
Financial Activities		· -		
Revenue	\$	82,332,811	\$	81,330,487
Expenses		73,984,655		77,946,591
Net movement in regulatory balances		(2,813,169)		(3,233,417)
Net income & net movement in regulatory balances	\$	11,161,325	\$	6,617,313
Other comprehensive income		184,705		-
Total comprehensive income/(loss)	\$	11,346,030	\$	6,617,313
5 11 1 (II) 15 111050	_	44 246 222	_	6 647 242
Equity income/(loss) from HHCEC	\$	11,346,030	\$	6,617,313
Retained earnings, beginning of year	\$	16,928,848	\$	12,003,484
Net income & net movement in regulatory balances		11,161,325		6,617,313
Dividends on common shares		(1,691,950)		(1,691,949)
Retained earnings, end of year	Ś		\$	16,928,848
The carrier of the control of the co				10,010,010
Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss), beginning of y	ć	(322,605)	¢	(322,605)
Other comprehensive income	Ţ	184,705	ڔ	(322,003)
Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss), end of year	\$	(137,900)	\$	(322,605)
dearmalated other comprehensive income/(1055), end of year	Ą	(137,300)	ڔ	(322,003)
Town of Halton Hills' investment in HHCEC represented by:				
Promissory note receivable	\$	7,400,000	\$	10,200,000
Investment in shares of HHCEC		16,161,663		16,161,663
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		(137,900)		(322,605)
HHCEC retained earnings		26,398,223		16,928,848
Investment in HHCEC	\$	42,421,986	\$	32,767,906
		-		-
Total investment in HHCEC	\$	49,821,986	\$	42,967,906
		·		

5. Investment in Halton Hills Community Energy Corporation (Continued)

Related Party Transactions and Balances

The following summarizes the Town's related party transactions and balances with the Corporation for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021:

	2022	2021
<u>Transactions</u>		
Revenue		
Property taxes	156,489	144,262
Interest on promissory notes	378,064	449,080
Expenses		
Energy purchases (at commercial rates)	1,069,851	1,069,310
Distribution expenses	342,184	301,591
Street light maintenance and other	636,194	919,484
Dividends Received	1,691,950	1,691,951
Amounts due to the Town		
Promissory note	7,400,000	10,200,000
Amounts due to related party		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	387,402	648,142
Loan payable to SWE* (Geothermal)	185,707	213,771
Loan payable to SWE (LED Parking Lot & Streetlights)	134,627	481,844
*SWE - SouthWestern Energy Inc		

6. Credit facilities

Credit facilities available to the Town from a financial institution, by way of loans, overdrafts or Bankers Acceptances, amount to \$10,000,000. Interest on these facilities is at prime minus 0.80%. These credit facilities were not utilized by the Town during 2022 or 2021.

7. Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities

Accounts payable and accrued liabilities include financial obligations to outside organizations and individuals as a result of transactions and events on or before the end of the accounting period. They are the result of contracts, agreements and legislation in force at the end of the accounting period that require the Town to pay for goods and services acquired or provided prior to the accounting date. A further breakdown is provided below:

	2022	<u>2021</u>
Trade Accounts Payable	\$ 9,341,782	\$ 7,535,464
Payables to Other Governments	848,066	1,602,163
Accrued Liabilities	 182,284	233,304
	10,372,132	9,370,931

8. Deferred Revenue

In accordance with standards established by PSAB, obligatory reserve funds are reported as deferred revenue. Provincial legislation restricts how these funds may be used. The balances in the obligatory reserve funds of the Town are provided below:

ı	Balance at				Revenue	ı	Balance at
	31-Dec-21		Receipts	F	Recognized	;	31-Dec-22
\$	5,784,579	\$	2,898,059	\$	(4,748,323)	\$	3,934,315
	8,780,797		833,456		(81,600)		9,532,653
	5,242,304		998,590		(720,521)		5,520,373
	6,438,399		2,102,652		(2,138,161)		6,402,890
	559,676		12,784		(466,337)		106,123
	3,687,126		122,683		(400,356)		3,409,453
	3,195,609		72,992		(109,186)		3,159,415
	183,345		4,188		-		187,533
	261,597		5,975		(737)		266,835
	34,133,432		7,051,379		(8,665,221)		32,519,590
	3,259,883		19,004,430		(19,440,175)		2,824,138
\$	37,393,315	\$	26,055,809	\$	(28,105,396)	\$	35,343,728
	\$	8,780,797 5,242,304 6,438,399 559,676 3,687,126 3,195,609 183,345 261,597 34,133,432 3,259,883	\$ 5,784,579 \$ 8,780,797 5,242,304 6,438,399 559,676 3,687,126 3,195,609 183,345 261,597 34,133,432 3,259,883	\$ 5,784,579 \$ 2,898,059 8,780,797 833,456 5,242,304 998,590 6,438,399 2,102,652 559,676 12,784 3,687,126 122,683 3,195,609 72,992 183,345 4,188 261,597 5,975 34,133,432 7,051,379 3,259,883 19,004,430	\$ 5,784,579 \$ 2,898,059 \$ 8,780,797 833,456 5,242,304 998,590 6,438,399 2,102,652 559,676 12,784 3,687,126 122,683 3,195,609 72,992 183,345 4,188 261,597 5,975 34,133,432 7,051,379 3,259,883 19,004,430	31-Dec-21 Receipts Recognized \$ 5,784,579 \$ 2,898,059 \$ (4,748,323) 8,780,797 833,456 (81,600) 5,242,304 998,590 (720,521) 6,438,399 2,102,652 (2,138,161) 559,676 12,784 (466,337) 3,687,126 122,683 (400,356) 3,195,609 72,992 (109,186) 183,345 4,188 - 261,597 5,975 (737) 34,133,432 7,051,379 (8,665,221) 3,259,883 19,004,430 (19,440,175)	\$ 5,784,579 \$ 2,898,059 \$ (4,748,323) \$ 8,780,797 833,456 (81,600) 5,242,304 998,590 (720,521) 6,438,399 2,102,652 (2,138,161) 559,676 12,784 (466,337) 3,687,126 122,683 (400,356) 3,195,609 72,992 (109,186) 183,345 4,188 - 261,597 5,975 (737) 34,133,432 7,051,379 (8,665,221) 3,259,883 19,004,430 (19,440,175)

8. Deferred Revenue (Continued)

The balance reported for Development Charges funds at December 31, 2022 has been fully committed to be spent on active capital projects approved by Council as part of the budget process.

 	Lo	ans from Town Reserves		et Balance on lopment Charges
\$ 3,917,415	\$	(416,377)	\$	3,501,038
-		(583,710)		(583,710)
-		(1,237,588)		(1,237,588)
-		(19,424,016)		(19,424,016)
-		(1,431,801)		(1,431,801)
16,900	^	(427,549)		(410,649)
 -		(6,223)		(6,223)
\$ 3,934,315	\$	(23,527,264)	\$	(19,592,949)
De	16,900	\$ 3,917,415 \$ 16,900	\$ 3,917,415 \$ (416,377) - (583,710) - (1,237,588) - (19,424,016) - (1,431,801) 16,900 (427,549) - (6,223)	Dec 31, 2022 Reserves Deve \$ 3,917,415 \$ (416,377) \$ (583,710) - (1,237,588) - (19,424,016) - (1,431,801) 16,900 (427,549) - (6,223)

9. Employee Benefits Obligation

Summary of employee benefits obligation is provided below:

Future payments required for:	2022	2021
Liability for WSIB (a)	\$ 1,544,600	\$ 1,516,336
Vacation pay liability (b)	173,593	186,650
Retirement benefits (c)	2,167,858	2,096,079
	\$ 3,886,051	\$ 3,799,065

(a) Liability for Workplace Safety & Insurance Board (WSIB)

The Town is a Schedule II employer under the Workplace Safety and Insurance Act. As a Schedule II employer, the Town assumes the liability for any award made under the Act.

An independent actuarial valuation dated November 2, 2022 estimated the liability at \$1,544,600 (2021 - \$1,516,336) as at December 31, 2022. A reserve in the amount of \$955,517 (2021 - \$870,820) is available to partially offset this liability. The Town plans to increase the funds available in the reserve to match the level of liability estimated by the actuarial valuation.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

9. Employee Benefits Obligation (continued)

(a) Liability for Workplace Safety & Insurance Board (WSIB) (continued)

The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in estimating the Town's accrued benefits obligations are as follows:

Interest (discount rate): 3.75%Administration costs: 23.00%

- WSIB Benefit escalations: 1.25% for Loss of Earnings, 3.75% for Health Care,

2.00% for Survivor Benefits, and 2.00 % for Non-Economic

Loss

Information about the Town's WSIB liability is as follows:

WSIB Liability	2022	2021
Accrued benefit obligation (ABO) at January 1	\$ 1,485,698	\$ 1,520,393
Service cost	126,620	123,005
Interest cost	55,337	56,661
Less expected benefit payments	(146,706)	(141,861)
Expected ABO at December 31	1,520,949	1,558,198
Actual ABO at December 31	1,520,949	1,485,698
Unamortized actuarial gain from current valuation	-	72,500
Unamortized actuarial gain / (loss) from prior valuations	23,651	(41,862)
Liability for Employee benefits obligation at December 31	\$ 1,544,600	\$ 1,516,336

Included in current service cost is amortization of the actuarial gain in the amount of \$6,987 (2021 - loss of \$2,128)

(b) Vacation Pay Liability

The vacation year for CUPE members is from May 1 to April 30. Vacation earned in that twelve month period may be taken anytime during the following twelve months. The vacation pay liability at December 31, 2022 represents the vacation earned but not yet taken.

9. Employee Benefits Obligation (continued)

(c) Retirement Benefits

The Town provides dental and health care benefits between the time an employee retires under the Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System (OMERS), or retires at a normal retirement age, up to the age of 65.

Using the information contained in an independent actuarial valuation dated November 7, 2022, management has estimated a liability of \$2,167,858 (2021 - \$2,096,079) for the retirement benefits based on the present value of the current obligation for past and current employees. The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in estimating the Town's accrued benefit obligations are as follows:

Interest (discount rate): 4.00%
Future inflation rates: 1.75%
Future salaries escalation: 2.75%
Dental benefit escalation: 3.75%

- Health benefit escalation: 5.4167% for 2023 vs 2022, reducing by 0.333% per year to 3.75% per year in 2028 vs 2027

Information about the Town's benefit liabilities are as follows:

Retirement Benefit Liability	2022	2021
Accrued benefit obligation (ABO) at January 1	\$ 2,839,663	\$ 2,327,261
Current period benefit expense	139,010	137,752
Increase due to plan amendment	(20,769)	-
Interest accrued	110,829	93,128
Benefit payments	(235,346)	(135,888)
Expected ABO at December 31	2,833,387	2,422,253
Actuarial loss		417,410
ABO at December 31	2,833,387	2,839,663
Unamortized actuarial loss	(665,529)	(743,584)
Accrued benefit obligation at December 31	\$ 2,167,858	\$ 2,096,079

Included in current service cost is amortization of the actuarial loss in the amount of \$78,055 (2021 - \$45,668)

10. Liability for contaminated sites

The Town estimated a liability of \$458,558 as at December 31, 2022 (2021 - \$430,976) for remediation of a contaminated site. The site was a former junk yard with shallow soils less than 0.5m below grade which have been impacted and contain broken glass, bricks and small fragments of plastic and metal. The soil contamination obligates the Town to undertake remediation activities. Clean up and restoration to the standards set by the Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks requires subsurface investigation, sort/screen, removal of materials, and placement of clean fill. Subsequent to the initial measurement, the obligation will be adjusted at the end of each year to reflect the passage of time and changes in the estimated obligation. Changes in the obligation are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Operations as an operating expense.

The future remediation costs and any post-remediation costs have an estimated undiscounted cost of \$475,983 and have been recorded in the financial statements at present value using a discount rate of 1.9%. Estimates for these costs are based upon quotes provided by experts.

11. Liability for post closure solid waste landfill

The Town ceased to operate its solid waste landfill site in 1973 and is required to conduct post-closure procedures. These procedures are conducted by the Region of Halton on behalf of the Town. The Region monitors the site and the expenditure is included in the waste management levy. The recorded liability of \$500,211 (2021 - \$260,409) is the present value of future cash flows associated with the closure and post-closure costs of \$10,109 annually, discounted using an average long-term borrowing rate of 5% net of an annual inflation rate of 6.0%. The total undiscounted liability is \$1,833,368. The estimated length of time required for post-closure care is estimated to be 40 years on a rolling basis.

12. Long-term Liabilities

(a)

<u> 2022</u>	2021
	2021
11,844,499	\$15,755,936
134,628	481,844
185,707	213,771
12,164,834	\$16,451,551
	134,628 185,707

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

12. Long-term Liabilities (Continued)

(b) Of the long-term liabilities reported in (a) of this note, principal payments are payable as follows:

2023	\$ 2,822,534
2024	2,431,301
2025	1,059,772
2026	1,080,644
2027	1,102,493
2028-2032	 3,668,090
	\$ 12,164,834

- (c) The long-term liabilities in (a) issued in the name of the Town have been approved by bylaw. The annual principal and interest payments required to service these liabilities are within the annual debt repayment limit prescribed by the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing.
- (d) Interest expense on net long-term liabilities amounted to \$344,814 (2021 \$488,909). The long-term liabilities bear interest at rates ranging from 0.85% to 3.95%.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

13. Tangible Capital Assets

Cost	Balance Dec 31, 2021	Additions	Disposals	Balance Dec 31, 2022
General	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Land	40,891,371	379,819	-	41,271,190
Land improvements	48,197,631	2,463,357	117,111	50,543,877
Buildings	94,464,769	2,363,814	444,394	96,384,189
Equipment	20,814,936	1,516,670	904,956	21,426,650
Vehicles	5,722,267	259,068	5,998	5,975,337
Leasehold improvements	396,309	-	-	396,309
Infrastructure	•			,
Land	4,672,597	-	-	4,672,597
Land improvements	4,470,687	597,297	-	5,067,984
Buildings	8,930,205	192,525	_	9,122,730
Linear assets	388,676,522	11,547,700	1,138,707	399,085,515
Equipment	10,615,793	336,277	254,156	10,697,914
Vehicles	10,434,312	892,822	27,736	11,299,398
Construction in progress	-, - ,-	,-		,,
Work in progress	8,454,441	6,110,343	5,148,508	9,416,276
Total Cost	646,741,840	26,659,692	8,041,566	665,359,966
Accumulated Amortization	, ,	3,553,5	777	
General				
Land improvements	22,908,991	1,615,927	114,775	24,410,143
Buildings	44,127,953	2,714,461	64,574	46,777,840
Equipment	11,386,199	1,734,383	904,956	12,215,626
Vehicles	3,444,640	331,082	5,998	3,769,724
Leasehold improvements	245,823	13,365	-	259,188
Infrastructure	2 13,023	13,303		233,100
Land improvements	1,726,788	178,995	_	1,905,783
Buildings	3,016,535	363,710	_	3,380,245
Linear assets	214,848,805	9,730,244	965,922	223,613,127
Equipment	6,835,213	477,523	246,966	7,065,770
Vehicles	6,259,268	679,435	27,736	6,910,967
Accumulated Amortization	314,800,215	17,839,125	2,330,927	330,308,413
Net Book Value	311,000,213	17,033,123	2,330,327	330,300,113
General				
Land	40,891,371	379,819	_	41,271,190
Land improvements	25,288,640	847,430	2,336	26,133,734
Buildings	50,336,816	(350,647)	379,820	49,606,349
Equipment	9,428,737	(217,713)	-	9,211,024
Vehicles	2,277,627	(72,014)	_	2,205,613
Leasehold improvements	150,486	(13,365)	_	137,121
Infrastructure	130,400	(13,303)		137,121
Land	4,672,597	_	_	4,672,597
Land improvements	2,743,899	418,302	_	3,162,201
Buildings	5,913,670	(171,185)	_	5,742,485
Linear assets	173,827,717	1,817,456	- 172,785	3,742,483 175,472,388
Equipment	3,780,580	(141,246)	7,190	3,632,144
Vehicles	4,175,044	213,387	7,190	3,032,144 4,388,431
Construction in progress	4,1/3,044	213,307	-	4,300,431
	0 151 111	6 110 242	E 140 E00	0.416.270
Work in progress Net Book Value - 2022	8,454,441	6,110,343	5,148,508 5,710,639	9,416,276
INEL BOOK VAIUE - 2022	331,941,625	8,820,567	5,710,639	335,051,553

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

13. Tangible Capital Assets (Continued)

(a) Contributed or Donated Capital Assets

The Town received \$1,629,821 (2021 - \$5,020,035) in contributed capital assets.

Contributed Assets	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Paved Roads & Sidewalks	\$ 1,148,881	\$ 4,487,757
Street Lighting	119,172	216,278
Urban Storm Sewers	361,768	316,000
	\$ 1,629,821	\$ 5,020,035

(b) Tangible Capital Assets Disclosed at Nominal Values

There are no tangible capital assets recognized at a nominal value.

(c) Write Down of Tangible Capital Assets

The Town has recorded \$Nil (2021 - \$Nil) in write-downs of tangible capital assets.

(d) Works of art and historical treasures

The Town has received paintings and other pieces of artwork that are displayed at various Town facilities. The works of art and historical treasures are held for exhibition, educational and historical interest. Such assets are deemed worthy of preservation because of social rather than financial benefits they provide to the community. The historical costs of the art and treasures are not determinable or relevant to their significance. No valuation of the collection has been conducted or disclosed in the consolidated financial statements.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

14. Accumulated Surplus

		<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
General surplus/deficit			
-General Surplus (Contract employee costs)	\$	238,644	\$ 275,500
-General Surplus (Asset Disposal Proceeds)		647,799	579,958
-Unexpended capital financing		25,247,792	22,548,144
		26,134,235	23,403,602
Equity in tangible capital assets			
-Net tangible capital assets		325,635,277	323,487,184
-Construction in progress		9,416,276	8,454,441
-Debt issued (net of Region recoveries) (Note 12)		(12,139,751)	(16,422,677)
		322,911,802	315,518,948
Equity in HHCEC		49,821,986	42,967,906
Unfunded employee benefits		(2,555,331)	(2,539,985)
Unfunded liability for contaminated sites		(458,558)	(430,976)
Unfunded liability for postclosure care of solid waste landfill sites		(500,211)	(260,409)
Business Improvement Area		177,181	172,487
Recovery from Kiwanis user groups		649,145	718,158
Reserve funds set aside for specific purposes by Council			
- Operating		12,303,879	16,429,440
- Capital		26,081,337	26,844,736
Total Reserves		38,385,216	43,274,176
Reserve funds set aside for specific purposes related to discretionary	fun	ds	
- John Elliott Award		10,230	10,230
Total Discretionary Reserve Funds		10,230	10,230
	\$	434,575,695	\$ 422,834,137

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

15. Contingent Liabilities

- (a) From time to time, the Town may be involved in claims in the normal course of business. Management assesses such claims and where material exposure is considered likely and, where the amount of the claim is quantifiable, provisions for loss are made based on management's assessment of the likely outcome. The Town does not provide for claims that are considered unlikely to result in a significant loss, claims for which the outcome is not determinable or claims where the amount of loss cannot be reasonably estimated. Any settlements or awards under such claims are provided for when reasonably determinable.
- (b) In the normal course of business, appeals are made by taxpayers against property assessments, the resolution of which is not known as at the date of issuance of these financial statements. It is the practice of the Town to provide for any claims only when the amount of decrease in assessment can be estimated.

16. Lease Commitments

The Town leases premises and is committed to minimum annual lease payments under terms of lease agreements which include Georgetown Seniors Centre lease which expires in 2024 and also the 50 year lease of Heritage Acton for recreational programing purposes:

2023	\$ 302,711
2024	238,462
2025	35,915
2026	14,193
2027	14,477
Thereafter	924,541
	\$ 1,530,299

17. Government Transfers

Federal Canada Community Building Fund (formerly Gas Tax) Canada Community Revitalization Fund (CCRF) Other grants	2022 \$ 2,138,161 314,502 76,348 \$ 2,529,011	2021 \$ 1,939,407 - 122,128 \$ 2,061,535
<u>Provincial</u>		
Dedicated Gas Tax	\$ 572,249	\$ 571,275
Ministry of Health and Long Term Care	258,708	265,327
Ontario Community Infrastructure Fund	4,210,906	811,848
Safe-Restart Agreement Funding	466,337	1,039,205
Ontario Connecting Links	742,500	1,892,513
Municipal Modernization Program	219,867	-
Investing in Canada Infrastructure Program (ICIP)	241,396	-
Other grants	160,021	526,169
	\$ 6,871,984	\$ 5,106,337

18. Segmented Information

Segmented information has been identified based on various operating departments within the Town. Their activities are reported by functional area in the body of the financial statements. Revenue and expenses are separately disclosed in the segmented information, along with the services they provide, as follows:

General government – Mayor and Council, Office of the CAO, Finance, Information Technology, Purchasing

The departments within general government are responsible for the general management and control of the Town, including adopting bylaws, adopting administrative policy, levying taxes, providing administrative, technical, and financial services. They also ensure quality services are provided to the community and that the services provided are aligned with Council approved actions.

Protection services – Fire Protection and Preventive Services Department, By-law Enforcement, Licensing, Animal and Weed Control, Building Services

The Fire Protection and Preventive Services department provides a wide range of fire prevention, fire suppression and emergency rescue services. Community, marriage and business licensing are provided by Finance department. Animal and weed control are provided by the Planning & Infrastructure department. The Building Services Division is responsible for permit processing and building inspections and by-law enforcement.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

18. Segmented Information (Continued)

Transportation services – Planning & Infrastructure Department, Parking Control

The Planning & Infrastructure department is responsible for operations, infrastructure management (roads, bridges and sewers), traffic control, accessible transit service and development engineering. The Enforcement Services team under Office of the CAO provides the parking enforcement.

Environmental services – Storm Water Management

Storm water management services are provided by the Planning & Infrastructure department.

Health services

Cemetery services are provided by the Planning & Infrastructure department and Recreation and Parks departments.

Social and family services

The Senior Centres services are provided by the Recreation and Parks department.

Recreation and cultural services - Recreation and Parks Department, Library

The Recreation and Parks department is responsible for the development, provision and maintenance of facilities, parks and recreation and cultural programs and services. Planning & Infrastructure department provides the maintenance for parks. The Halton Hills Public Library provides the community with materials, programs and services to support and encourage informal life-long learning.

Planning and development – Planning and Sustainability, Economic Development, Business Improvement Area

The Planning & Infrastructure department provides direction to Council and the community through land use policy formulation and implementation. The Economic Development section of the Office of the CAO assists businesses through technical processes associated with the relocation or set up of business. With support of the Town, the Business Improvement Area board of management provides business promotion and improvement in downtown Acton and Georgetown.

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Year ended December 31, 2022

18. Segmented Information (Continued)

For each reported segment, revenues and expenses represent both amounts that are directly attributable to the segment and amounts that are allocated on a reasonable basis. Therefore, certain allocation methodologies are employed in the preparation of segmented financial information. Property taxation has been apportioned to segments based on net budgeted expenses. Equity income from Halton Hills Hydro has been included under the General Government segment, other revenue. For additional information, see the schedules below for the years 2022 and 2021.

2022		General Government	Protection Services	Transportation Services	Environ- mental Services	Health Services	Social & Family Services	Recreation & Cultural Services	Planning & Development	Total 2022
Revenue:										
Taxati	on for municipal purposes	\$ 10,493,948	\$ 10,647,029	\$ 17,832,915	\$ 2,028,273	272,195	645,934	\$ 16,494,896	\$ 3,131,558	\$ 61,546,748
User f	ees and charges	626,544	1,680	459,540	-	387,433	37,630	4,089,622	764,252	6,366,701
Gover	nment of Canada grants	7,054	-	2,138,161	-	-	-	333,551	50,245	2,529,011
Provin	ce of Ontario grants	883,802	-	5,620,986	-	-	218,531	123,898	24,767	6,871,984
Other	municipalities	86,990	34,214	848,379	-	-	-	22,092	-	991,675
Invest	ment income	1,889,468	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,889,468
Develo	opment charges	536,969	99,032	2,788,979	-	- '		1,323,343	-	4,748,323
Donat	ions	-	-	1,268,054	361,767	-		64,855	-	1,694,676
Gain/(Loss) on disposal	34,570	-	(146,756)		-	-	(2,284)	-	(114,470
Other		13,855,908	2,479,088	727,381	-	1,997	77,697	241,539	381,568	17,765,178
Total revenue		28,415,253	13,261,043	31,537,639	2,390,040	661,625	979,792	22,691,512	4,352,390	104,289,294
Expenses:										
Salari	es, wages & employee benefits	10,469,524	12,252,725	9,756,099	-	134,560	447,672	13,644,947	2,569,026	49,274,553
Interes	st on long-term debt	344,814		-	-	-	-	-	-	344,814
Purch	ased goods	516,090	356,286	3,334,626	-	19,943	65,535	2,250,560	379,915	6,922,955
Purch	ased services	9,200,323	1,423,774	3,816,932	-	41,377	22,386	1,801,637	641,620	16,948,049
Financ	cial expenses	712,464	3,091		-	-	254,047	56,905	3,772	1,030,279
Transf	fers to others	(863, 260)	575,500	(484,960)	- '	101,172	81,549	661,526	116,434	187,961
		20,379,955	14,611,376	16,422,697	-	297,052	871,189	18,415,575	3,710,767	74,708,611
Amort	ization	709,033	796,185	10,395,740	1,489,803	95,870	376	4,335,867	16,251	17,839,125
Total expenses		21,088,988	15,407,561	26,818,437	1,489,803	392,922	871,565	22,751,442	3,727,018	92,547,736
Annual surplus/	(deficit)	\$ 7,326,265	\$ (2,146,518)	\$ 4,719,202	\$ 900,237 \$	268,703	108,227	\$ (59,930)	\$ 625,372	\$ 11,741,558

2021	G	General Sovernment	ı	Protection Services	Tr	ansportation Services	Environ- mental Services	Health Services	Social & Family Services	Recreation & Cultural Services	lanning & evelopment	Total 2021
Revenue:												
Taxation for municipal purposes	\$	9,695,084	\$	10,064,748	\$	16,866,107	\$ 1,482,450	\$ 277,149	\$ 629,218	\$ 15,740,235	\$ 3,608,879	\$ 58,363,870
User fees and charges		321,840		116,094		601,789	-	316,058	36,983	1,974,697	666,261	4,033,722
Government of Canada grants		5,987		-		1,939,407	-	-	-	30,378	85,763	2,061,535
Province of Ontario grants		1,287,601		19,600		3,299,015	80,000	-	219,982	187,341	12,798	5,106,337
Other municipalities		217,984		33,293		929,187	-	-	-	-	-	1,180,464
Investment income		1,768,687		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	1,768,687
Development charges		817,796		125,072		2,328,137	-	-	-	1,939,743	-	5,210,748
Donations		145,000		-		4,803,757	216,278	-	-	63,268	-	5,228,303
Gain/(Loss) on disposal		77,177		-		73,831	-	-	-	(28,863)	-	122,145
Other		9,048,741		2,399,156		358,989	-	3,191	80,736	203,778	153,844	12,248,435
Total revenue		23,385,897		12,757,963		31,200,219	1,778,728	596,398	966,919	20,110,577	4,527,545	95,324,246
Expenses:												
Salaries, wages & employee benef	fits	9,166,319		11,344,024		9,088,243	683,908	143,939	466,601	12,137,250	3,219,563	46,249,847
Interest on long-term debt		488,909		-			-			-	-	488,909
Purchased goods		311,506		341,588		2,552,083	3,456	14,165	88,251	1,791,280	228,280	5,330,609
Purchased services		4,501,617		1,387,122		2,233,781	56,459	19,488	9,994	1,423,073	1,548,211	11,179,745
Financial expenses		697,905		-		-	-	-	251,970	57,485	9,648	1,017,008
Transfers to others		(1,189,608)		708,651		(296,052)	15,374	95,972	(1,352)	683,614	133,753	150,352
		13,976,648		13,781,385		13,578,055	759,197	273,564	815,464	16,092,702	5,139,455	64,416,470
Amortization		659,528		859,904		10,213,121	1,487,956	94,712	376	4,319,322	16,379	17,651,298
Total expenses		14,636,176		14,641,289		23,791,176	2,247,153	368,276	815,840	20,412,024	5,155,834	82,067,768
Annual surplus/(deficit)	\$	8,749,721	\$	(1,883,326)	\$	7,409,043	\$ (468,425)	\$ 228,122	\$ 151,079	\$ (301,447)	\$ (628,289)	\$ 13,256,478

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

19. Trust Funds

Trust funds administered by the Town amounting to \$3,292,657 (2021 - \$3,118,850) are not included in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position, nor have their operations been included in the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

20. Pension Agreements

The Town makes contributions to the Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement Fund (OMERS), a multi-employer plan, which as of December 31, 2022, was on behalf of 421 members of its staff (2021–403). The plan is a defined benefit plan which specifies the amount of the retirement benefit to be received by the employees based on the length of service and rates of pay.

Contributions of employees with a normal retirement age of 65 were being made at a rate of 9% for earnings up to the yearly maximum pensionable earnings of \$64,900 and at a rate of 14.6% for earnings greater than the yearly maximum pensionable earnings. Contributions of employees with a normal retirement age of 60 (Fire Department) were being made at a rate of 9.2% for earnings up to the yearly maximum pensionable earnings of \$64,900 and at a rate of 15.8% for earnings greater than the yearly maximum pensionable earnings.

The amount contributed to OMERS for 2022 was \$3,409,527 (2021 - \$3,228,180) for current service and is included as an expense on the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

As OMERS is a multi-employer plan, any pension plan surpluses or deficits are a joint responsibility of all Ontario municipalities and their employees. The OMERS pension plan has a deficit of \$6.7 billion as of December 31, 2022 (2021 – deficit of \$3.1 billion).

21. Budget data

The budget data presented in these consolidated financial statements is based upon the 2022 operating and capital budget approved by Council on December 6, 2021. The chart below reconciles the approved budget to the budget figures reported in these consolidated financial statements.

Revenue:	Budget 2022				
Operating Budget	\$ 85,221,432				
Capital Budget	27,338,100				
BIAs	408,260				
Add:					
Donated Tangible Capital Assets	3,000,000				
Equity Income on Investments	2,492,411				
Less:					
Contribution from Reserves (Operating)	(2,538,800)				
Contribution from Reserves (Capital)	(15,132,000)				
Other transfers	(2,730,300				
Total Revenue	98,059,103				
Expenses:					
Operating budget	85,221,432				
Capital budget	27,338,100				
BIAs	408,260				
Add:					
Amortization	17,616,000				
Less:					
Debt principal repayments	(4,282,900)				
Acquisition of Tangible Capital Assets	(24,609,700)				
Transfers to Reserves	(12,598,968)				
Other transfers	(2,668,300)				
Total Expenses	86,423,924				
Annual Surplus	\$ 11,635,179				

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

22. Related Party Disclosures

The Town's related parties, as defined by the CPA Canada Public Sector Accounting Board in standard PS 2200 Related Party Disclosures, are Halton Hills Community Energy Corporation (HHCEC) and its subsidiaries, and key management personnel of the Town and their close family members. The Town may enter into transactions with these entities and individuals in the normal course of operations.

During fiscal year 2022 there were no material transactions between the Town and its key management personnel.

Transactions between the Town and HHCEC for fiscal year 2022 are itemized in Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements. Debt liabilities and promissory note receivable with HHCEC are also described in Note 5.

23. Contingent Assets

The Town does not have any contingent assets for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2022 (2021 - \$nil).

24. Contractual rights

The Town is involved with various contracts and agreements arising in the ordinary course of business. This results in contractual rights are rights to economic resources, leading to both revenues and assets in the future.

The Town has a number of Federal and Provincial funding agreements with estimated future funding of \$11M, and incoming rental agreement for Town-owned property of \$22,800 per year.

25. Impact of COVID-19

In March 2020, the COVID-19 outbreak was declared a pandemic by the World Health Organization and has had a significant financial, market, and social dislocating impact across the world. This has resulted in governments worldwide, including the Canadian and Ontario governments, enacting emergency measures to combat the spread of the virus.

Several measures were put in place by the Federal Government which include the implementation of travel bans, self-imposed quarantine periods and social distancing. These measures have caused material disruption to individuals, businesses and organizations globally and in Ontario resulting in an economic shutdown. Governments and central banks have reacted with significant monetary and fiscal interventions designed to stabilize economic conditions however the success of these interventions is not currently determinable.

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Year ended December 31, 2022

25. Impact of COVID-19 (Continued)

The Town declared a state of emergency under the *Emergency Management Act Ontario*, on March 24, 2020. The declaration of a state of emergency provides the Mayor with the ability to take action and make orders, as necessary, to protect the health, safety and welfare of residents. During 2020 to 2022, several measures were undertaken in relation to the COVID-19 pandemic:

- Closure of parks and recreation facilities and administrative buildings
- Temporary termination of employees in non-essential services
- Suspension of penalties and interest on overdue amounts
- Mandatory working from home requirements for those able to do so

As at December 31, 2022, COVID-19 related operating budget losses of \$531,110 (2021 - \$1,039,205) were realized, of which \$466,337 was covered by Provincial/Federal Safe Restart Funding made available to the Town.



This page is reserved for the Independent Auditors' Report issued by KPMG related to their audit of the <u>Trust Funds</u> of the Corporation of the Town of Halton Hills (Page 1 of 3)



This page is reserved for the Independent Auditors' Report issued by KPMG related to their audit of the <u>Trust Funds</u> of the Corporation of the Town of Halton Hills (Page 2 of 3)



This page is reserved for the Independent Auditors' Report issued by KPMG related to their audit of the <u>Trust Funds</u> of the Corporation of the Town of Halton Hills (Page 3 of 3)



THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS

Trust Funds

Statement of Financial Position

As at December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	2022	2021
Financial assets Cash Investments (Note 2)	\$ 979,191 2,313,466	\$ 929,702 2,189,148
Net financial assets, accumulated surplus	\$ 3,292,657	\$ 3,118,850

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Trust Funds

Statement of Change in Net Financial Assets

Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	2022	2021
Annual surplus	\$ 173,807	\$ 97,375
Net financial assets, beginning of year	3,118,850	3,021,475
Net financial assets, end of year	\$ 3,292,657	\$ 3,118,850

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Trust Funds

Statement of Operations

Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	2022	2021
Revenue		
Cemetery maintenance	\$ 123,260	\$ 65,846
Acquisition of Hillcrest Cemetery (Note 3)	-	-
Interest	72,701	51,311
	195,961	117,157
Expenses		
Transfer to Town of Halton Hills	21,030	18,322
Transfer to Georgetown Hospital	305	403
Limehouse Presbyterian Cemetery	819	1,057
	22,154	19,782
Annual surplus	173,807	97,375
Accumulated surplus, beginning of year	3,118,850	3,021,475
Accumulated surplus, end of year	\$ 3,292,657	\$3,118,850
Composition of Accumulated surplus		
Fairview Cemetery	\$ 699,089	\$ 661,758
Greenwood Cemetery	1,523,076	1,460,695
Hornby Presbyterian Cemetery	896	886
Limehouse Presbyterian Cemetery	40,484	40,248
Union Presbyterian Cemetery	6,288	4,710
Hillcrest Cemetery Georgetown Hospital Foundation	1,007,798 15,026	935,558 14,995
Georgetown Hospital Foundation	13,020	14,990
Total trust funds	\$ 3,292,657	\$3,118,850

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Trust Funds Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	2022	2021	
Operating activities			
Annual surplus	\$ 173,807	\$ 97,375	
Financing activities			
Acquisition of investments	(124,318)	(68,385)	
Net change in cash	49,489	28,990	
Cash, beginning of year	929,702	900,712	
Cash, end of year	\$ 979,191	\$ 929,702	

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Trust Funds Notes to Financial Statements Year ended December 31, 2022

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Trust Funds of The Corporation of the Town of Halton Hills (the "Town") are the representation of the Trust's management prepared in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards recommended by the Public Sector Accounting Board (PSAB) of the Chartered Professional Accountants of Canada.

The investments held at year end are in accordance with the Trustee Act R.S.O. 1990.

Significant accounting policies adopted by the Trust Funds of the Town are as follows:

i) Basis of Accounting

Revenue and expenses are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. The accrual basis of accounting recognizes revenues as they are available and measurable; expenses are recognized as they are incurred and measurable as a result of receipt of goods or services and the creation of a legal obligation to pay.

ii) Investment income

Investment income is reported as revenue in the period earned.

iii) <u>Investments</u>

Investments are carried at cost. When there has been a loss in value that is other than a temporary decline in value, the respective investment is written down to recognize the loss.

2. Investments

The Town pools its investment money with Halton Region in an effort to obtain a better rate of return. The Town is able to withdraw the funds as needed with no restrictions. The Town has \$2,313,466 (2021 - \$2,189,148) invested in the fund as at December 31, 2022. The market value of the amount invested is \$2,115,447 (2021 - \$2,197,630) at December 31, 2022. During 2022, the invested funds earned a realized year-to-date rate of return, net of fees, of 2.24% (2021 - 2.46%).

3. Hillcrest Cemetery Trust Fund

On March 27, 2018, the Town entered into a Trust deed for the Hillcrest Cemetery Trust whereby the ownership and assets of the Hillcrest Cemetery ("the Cemetery") were to be transferred to the Town by a local church organization for the ongoing maintenance of the Cemetery.

In 2022, no cash transfer was received from investments made previously by the Hillcrest Cemetery board (2021 - \$nil). A bequest estate distribution in the amount of \$26,405 was received in 2022 (2021 - \$nil).

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Trust Funds Notes to Financial Statements Year ended December 31, 2022

3. Hillcrest Cemetery Trust Fund (continued)

The following revenue and expenses have been recognized in 2021 and 2022 relating to the Cemetery:

	2022	2021
Revenue		
Cemetery maintenance	\$ 23,712	\$ 21,400
Acquisition of Hillcrest Cemetery	26,405	-
Interest	22,123	7,238
Total Revenue recognized	72,240	28,638
Expenses		
Transfer to Town of Halton Hills	-	-
Total Expenses recognized		
	\$ 72,240	\$ 28,638

4. Trust Fund Transfers

Transfers from the trust funds are repayments of funds to the beneficiaries of the trust funds, as per agreed terms.

- i) <u>Transfer to Town of Halton Hills</u> transfer of funds that are dedicated for the perpetual maintenance of cemeteries.
- ii) <u>Transfer to Georgetown Hospital</u> transfer of interest earned on the funds entrusted to the Town.
- iii) <u>Transfer to Limehouse Presbyterian Cemetery</u> transfer of interest earned in the prior year. In the case of the Limehouse Presbyterian Cemetery the Town holds the money on behalf of a third party cemetery operator who is responsible for the maintenance of the cemetery. The full amount of interest earned on the funds is forwarded annually to the cemetery operator.

47

This page is reserved for the Independent Auditors' Report issued by KPMG related to their audit of the <u>Library financial statements</u> for the Corporation of the Town of Halton Hills (Page 1 of 3)



This page is reserved for the Independent Auditors' Report issued by KPMG related to their audit of the <u>Library financial statements</u> for the Corporation of the Town of Halton Hills (Page 2 of 3)



This page is reserved for the Independent Auditors' Report issued by KPMG related to their audit of the <u>Library financial statements</u> for the Corporation of the Town of Halton Hills (Page 3 of 3)



THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS

Halton Hills Library Board

Statement of Financial Position

As at December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

		2022		2021
Financial assets				
Accounts receivable	\$	-	\$	450
Due from the Town of Halton Hills (Note 8)		806,513		779,249
		806,513		779,699
Financial liabilities				
Accrued liabilities		559		8,263
Deferred revenue		13,500		26,754
Due to Town of Halton Hills- loan for unfunded DC (Note 8)		1,431,801		1,119,562
Long-term liabilities (Note 2)		3,989,683		4,355,597
		5,435,543		5,510,176
Net debt		(4,629,030)		(4,730,477)
Non-financial assets				
Tangible capital assets (Note 3)		12,074,286		12,336,235
Impact of COVID-19 (Note 9)				
·	\$	7 AAE 256	\$	7 605 750
Accumulated surplus (Note 5)	Ф	7,445,256	Ф	7,605,758

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS

Halton Hills Library Board

Statement of Change in Net Debt

Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

		dget te 6)	2022	2021
Annual Surplus / (Deficit)	\$	42,000	\$ (160,502)	\$ 156,642
Acquisition of tangible capital assets	(6	08,400)	(632,521)	(670,515)
Amortization of tangible capital assets	9	80,000	894,470	979,573
Change in net debt	4	13,600	101,447	465,700
Net debt, beginning of year	(4,7	30,477)	(4,730,477)	(5,196,177)
Net debt, end of year	\$ (4,3	16,877)	\$ (4,629,030)	\$ (4,730,477)

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Halton Hills Library Board

Statement of Operations

Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	Budget (Note 6)	2022	2021
Revenue			
Town of Halton Hills	\$ 4,677,600	\$ 4,432,281	\$ 4,420,562
Government of Canada grants (Note 4)	Ψ 4,077,000	19,049	27,384
Province of Ontario grants (Note 4)	61,300	74,088	138,273
Halton Hills contribution - Development charges	393,900	147,373	223,763
Fines, rentals and other	41,600	44,222	38,548
Times, remain and earler	11,000	1 1,122	00,010
	5,174,400	4,717,013	4,848,530
-			
Expenses	0.700.750	0.500.000	0.004.000
Salaries, wages and benefits	3,782,750	3,562,206	3,394,230
Materials and supplies	23,400	70,638	60,655
Programming	16,800	15,070	7,330
Repairs and maintenance	10,900	14,623	17,463
Telephone	4,850	5,475	5,575
Advertising	3,700	4,370	4,109
Printing and photocopying Audit	21,500	19,064	20,438
Contracted services	5,500	5,310	4,764
	176,800	181,726 2,500	90,478 2,500
Equipment costs General	2,500 103,700	2,500 102,063	2,500 104,773
Amortization	980,000	894,470	979,573
AITIOILIZALIOIT	900,000	034,470	919,515
	5,132,400	4,877,515	4,691,888
Annual Surplus / (Deficit)	42,000	(160,502)	156,642
Accumulated surplus, beginning of year	7,605,758	7,605,758	7,449,116
Accumulated surplus, end of year	\$ 7,647,758	\$ 7,445,256	\$ 7,605,758

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS HALTON HILLS LIBRARY BOARD

Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	2022	2021
Operating activities		
Annual Surplus / (Deficit) Item not affecting cash:	\$ (160,502)	\$ 156,642
Amortization of tangible capital assets	894,470	979,573
Changes in non-cash working capital:		
Accounts receivable	450	(450)
Due to/from Town of Halton Hills	(27,264)	(162,488)
Accrued liabilities	(7,704)	8,263
Deferred revenue	(13,254)	26,754
Due to Town of Halton Hills - unfunded DC	312,239	70,772
Net change in cash from operations	998,435	1,079,066
Capital activities		
Acquisition of tangible capital assets	(632,521)	(670,515)
Net change in cash from capital activities	(632,521)	(670,515)
Financing activities		
Long-term debt repaid	(365,914)	(408,551)
Net change in cash from financing activities	(365,914)	(408,551)
Net change in cash		
Cash, beginning of year	-	-
Cash, end of year	\$ -	\$ -

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS

Halton Hills Library Board

Notes to Financial Statements Year ended December 31, 2022

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Halton Hills Library Board of The Corporation of the Town of Halton Hills (the "Library") are the representation of management prepared in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards as recommended and established by the Public Sector Accounting Board (PSAB) of the Chartered Professional Accountants of Canada.

Significant accounting policies adopted by the Halton Hills Library Board are as follows:

(i) Basis of Accounting

Revenue and expenses are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. The accrual basis of accounting recognizes revenues as they are earned and measurable. Expenses are recognized as they are incurred and measurable as a result of receipt of goods or services and the creation of a legal obligation to pay.

(ii) <u>Deferred revenue</u>

Receipts which are restricted by governments or by agreement with external parties are in nature restricted revenues and are reported as deferred revenues. These amounts will be recognized as revenues in the fiscal year the services are performed.

(iii) Measurement Uncertainty

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with public sector accounting standards requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period.

Actual results could differ from those estimates.

(iv) Other income

Other income is reported as revenue in the period earned.

(v) Government Transfers

Government transfers are recognized in the financial statements in the period in which the events giving rise to the transfer occur, providing that the transfers are authorized, any eligibility criteria have been met and reasonable estimates of the amounts can be made, except when and to the extent that, stipulations by the transferor give rise to an obligation that meets the definition of a liability. Government transfers that meet the definition of a liability are recognized as revenue as the liability is extinguished.

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS

Halton Hills Library Board

Notes to Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

(vi) Development charges

Development Charges are funded and recognized as revenue in the Library's Statement of Operations when eligible Library owned tangible capital assets are purchased.

(vii) Tangible Capital Assets

(a) Tangible capital assets are recorded at cost plus all directly related charges incurred in order to bring the asset into a condition ready for use by the Library. Cost includes amounts that are directly attributed to acquisition, construction, development or betterment of the asset. Tangible capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the asset. The only exception as noted below, is for land, which is considered to have an infinite life. Amortization costs are recorded in the Statement of Operations and are calculated and charged monthly against the appropriate asset class. The asset categories and useful lives are as follows:

ASSET	USEFUL LIFE
	(YEARS)
Land	Infinite
Buildings	10-50
Equipment	3-25

The Library regularly reviews its tangible capital assets to eliminate obsolete items.

Assets under construction (work in progress) are not amortized until the asset is available for productive use. Interest is not capitalized to the cost of work in progress assets.

(b) Tangible capital assets received as contributions are recorded at their fair value at the date of receipt and are also recorded as revenue.

2. Long-term Liabilities

(a) <u>2022</u> <u>2021</u>

Total long-term liabilities incurred by the Library **\$3,989,683** \$4,355,597

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Halton Hills Library Board Notes to Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

2. Long-term Liabilities (cont'd)

(b) Of the long-term liabilities reported in (a) of this note, principal payments are payable as follows:

2023	373,269
2024	380,732
2025	388,454
2026	396,232
2027	404,196
2028-2032	2,046,800
	\$ 3,989,683

(c) Interest expense on net long-term liabilities amounted to \$85,006 (2021 - \$92,485). The long-term liabilities bear interest at 2.0%.

3. Tangible Capital Assets

Cost	Balance December	Additions	Disposals	Balance December
	31, 2021			31, 2022
Land	78,836	379,819		458,655
Buildings	17,392,486	110,936	(444,394)	17,059,028
Equipment	3,445,567	632,521	(365,232)	3,712,856
Work in progress	110,935		(110,935)	
Total Cost	21,027,824	1,123,276	(920,561)	21,230,539
Accumulated Amortization				
Buildings	6,942,456	433,736	(64,574)	7,311,618
Equipment	1,749,133	460,734	(365,232)	1,844,635
Accumulated Amortization	8,691,589	894,470	(429,806)	9,156,253
Net Book Value				
Land	78,836	379,819	-	458,655
Buildings	10,450,030	(322,800)	(379,820)	9,747,410
Equipment	1,696,434	171,787	-	1,868,221
Work in progress	110,935		(110,935)	<u> </u>
Net Book Value - 2022	12,336,235	228,806	(490,755)	12,074,286
Net Book Value - 2021	12,645,293	(309,058)	,	12,336,235

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Halton Hills Library Board

Notes to Financial Statements Year ended December 31, 2022

3. Tangible Capital Assets (cont'd)

(i) Contributed Capital Assets

The Library received \$nil (2021 - \$nil) in contributed tangible capital assets.

(ii) Tangible Capital Assets Disclosed at Nominal Values

There are no tangible capital assets recognized at a nominal value.

(iii) Write-down of Tangible Capital Assets

The Library has not recorded write-downs of tangible capital assets in the current year or 2021.

4. Government Transfers

The government transfers reported in the Statement of Operations are:

	2022	2021
Federal		
Canada Summer Jobs grant	\$ 2,295	\$ 20,388
New Horizons for Seniors grant	16,754	6,996
	\$ 19,049	\$ 27,384
Provincial		
Per Capita	\$ 67,050	\$ 67,050
Other grants	-	47,482
Safe Restart Agreement Funding	7,038	23,741
	\$ 74,088	\$ 138,273

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Halton Hills Library Board Notes to Financial Statements Year ended December 31, 2022

5. Accumulated Surplus

2022	2021
\$ 240,62	7 \$ 325,894
130,25	2 106,408
370,87	9 432,302
	A
12,074,28	6 12,336,235
(1,431,80	1) (1,119,562)
(3,989,68	3) (4,355,597)
6,652,80	6,861,076
421,57	5 312,380
421,57	5 312,380
\$ 7,445,25	6 \$ 7,605,758
	\$ 240,62 130,25 370,87 12,074,28 (1,431,80 (3,989,68 6,652,80 421,57

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Halton Hills Library Board Notes to Financial Statements Year ended December 31, 2022

6. Budget

The budget data presented in these financial statements is based upon the 2022 operating and capital budgets approved by Council on December 6, 2021. Amortization was not incorporated into the development of the budget and, as such, has not been included in the budget approved by Council. The chart below reconciles the approved budget to the budget figures reported in these financial statements.

	Budget 2022
Revenue:	
Operating Budget	\$ 4,283,400
Capital Budget	688,400
Add:	
Other transfers	202,600
Total Revenue	5,174,400
Expenses:	
Operating budget	4,486,000
Capital budget	688,400
Add:	
Amortization	980,000
Less:	
Acquisition of tangible capital assets	(608,400)
Debentures	(365,900)
Interfund transfers	(47,700)
Total Expenses	5,132,400
Annual Surplus	\$ 42,000

60

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Halton Hills Library Board Notes to Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

7. Development Charges

The Town of Halton Hills manages a development charge obligatory reserve fund for the Library. At the end of 2022 there were no funds available in the development charge reserve to be utilized. This reserve is funded by contributions from developers as stipulated by the development charges by-law and identified in the development charges background study.

The development charges will be spent on tangible capital assets to facilitate Library growth. Tangible capital assets are Town owned, recognizing that the Town maintains title of Library facilities and furniture.

8. Related Party Transactions

The Town of Halton Hills manages all accounts receivable and payable on behalf of the Library. All transactions are made and posted using the Town's bank account held with Scotiabank and investment accounts held with the Region of Halton. The Due from the Town balance represents the net amount receivable of \$806,513 by the Library from the Town of Halton Hills at December 31, 2022 (2021 - \$779,249).

Over the last few years collections on development charges have been insufficient to cover eligible budgeted expenses. The Town has provided a loan to the Library in order to ensure that external debts could be honoured by the Library. The loan amount at December 31, 2022 is \$1,431,801 (2021 - \$1,119,562), and it is to be repaid annually over 10 years, at an effective interest rate of 2.7%. The loan repayment is contingent on future Development Charges collected by the Library.

9. Impact of COVID-19

In March 2020, the COVID-19 outbreak was declared a pandemic by the World Health Organization and has had a significant financial, market, and social dislocating impact across the world. This has resulted in governments worldwide, including the Canadian and Ontario governments, enacting emergency measures to combat the spread of the virus.

Several measures were put in place by the Federal Government which include the implementation of travel bans, self-imposed quarantine periods and social distancing. These measures have caused material disruption to individuals, businesses and organizations globally and in Ontario resulting in an economic shutdown. Governments and central banks have reacted with significant monetary and fiscal interventions designed to stabilize economic conditions however the success of these interventions is not currently determinable.

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Halton Hills Library Board Notes to Financial Statements Year ended December 31, 2022

9. Impact of COVID-19 (cont'd)

The Town declared a state of emergency under the *Emergency Management Act Ontario*, on March 24, 2020. The declaration of a state of emergency provides the Mayor with the ability to take action and make orders, as necessary, to protect the health, safety and welfare of residents. During 2020 to 2022, several measures were undertaken in relation to the COVID-19 pandemic:

- Closure of Library facilities
- Suspension of penalties on overdue amounts
- Change of service delivery of some programs from paid in-person programs to free virtual programs
- Declared emergency leave for employees in non-essential services
- Mandatory working from home requirements for those able to do so

As at December 31, 2022, COVID-19 related operating budget losses of \$7,038 (2021 - \$23,741) were realized, but the Provincial/Federal Safe Restart Funding made available to the Library is currently sufficient to address this shortfall.



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of Acton Business Improvement Area

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Acton Business Improvement Area (the "Entity), which comprise:

- the statement of financial position as at December 31, 2022,
- the statement of operations and accumulated surplus for the year then ended,
- the statement of changes in net financial assets for the year then ended,
- · the statement of cash flows for the year then ended,
- and notes, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

(Hereinafter referred to as the "financial statements")

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Entity as at December 31, 2022, and its results of operations, its changes in net financial assets and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements" section of our Auditor's report.

We are independent of the Entity in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Canada and we have fulfilled our other responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Entity's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Entity or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Entity's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an Auditor's report that includes our opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.
 - The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
 procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of
 expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Entity's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Entity's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our Auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusion is based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Entity to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the
 planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any
 significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Chartered Professional Accountants, Licensed Public Accountants

Hamilton, Ontario May yy, 2023

Statement of Financial Position

December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	2022	2021
Financial Assets		
Cash Accounts receivable (note 3)	\$ - 80,827	\$ 6,612 32,416
	80,827	39,028
Financial Liabilities		
Cheques issued in excess of funds on deposit Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (note 3)	14,519 520	441
Net financial assets	65,788	38,587
Non-Financial Assets		
Tangible capital assets (note 2) Prepaid expenses	61,178 -	63,374 130
	61,178	63,504
Accumulated surplus	\$ 126,966	\$ 102,091

On behalf of the Board:	
	Directo
	Diverte
	Directo

Statement of Operations and Accumulated Surplus

Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

		Budget		2022		2021
		(note 4)				
Revenue:						
Town of Halton Hills (note 3)	\$	102,568	\$	106,821	\$	96,970
Leathertown festival	•	18,000	,	16,795	·	_
Farmer's market		6,000		1,364		5,140
façade improvement grant (note 3)		5,000		-		566
Summer student grant		4,000		7,787		8,264
Infrastructure grant (note 3)		5,882		<u> </u>		21,618
HHBTRFgrant \ \ \ '		, -		100,009		, -
		141,450		232,776		132,558
_		, 11				,,,,,
Expenses:		50.050		54.707		50.000
Salaries and wages		50,853		51,737		52,203
Advertising and promotion		4,150		4,855		3,113
Repairs and maintenance		28,400		20,152		20,057
Rent		7,500		8,628		8,308
General expenses		9,400		11,162		5,905
façade Improvement expenses		10,000		5 450		1,500
Event entertainment		17,500		5,450		-
Amortization		-		2,196		2,219
Insurance		1,200		1,000		1,000
Professional fees		4,200		7,063		4,607
Miscellaneous		-		4,924		2,980
Bad debt expense		-		-		754
HHBTRF grant expense		-		90,734		-
Infrastructure		8,556		-		21,618
		141,759		207,901		124,264
Annual surplus		(309)	*	24,875		8,294
Accumulated surplus, beginning of year		102,091		102,091		93,797
Accumulated surplus, end of year	\$	101,782	\$	126,966	\$	102,091

Statement of Changes in Net Financial Assets

Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	Budget	2022	2021
	(note 4)		
Annual surplus	\$ (309)	\$ 24,875	\$ 8,294
Purchase of tangible capital assets		_	(9,826)
Amortization of tangible capital assets	-	2,196	2,219
Prepaid expenses	-	130	(130)
Change in net financial assets	-	27,201	557
Net financial assets, beginning of year	-	38,587	38,030
Net financial assets, end of year	\$ (309)	\$ 65,788	\$ 38,587

Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	2022		2021
Cash provided by (used in):			
Operating activities:			
Annual surplus \$	24,875	\$	8,294
Item not involving cash:			
Amortization of capital assets	2,196		2,219
Change in non-cash operating working capital:			
Accounts receivable	(48,411)		(18,945)
Prepaid expenses	130		(130)
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	79		(12,505)
Net change in cash from operating activities	(21,131)	,	(21,067)
Capital activities:			
Purchase of tangible capital assets	-		(9,826)
Net change in cash	(21,131)		(30,893)
Cash, beginning of year	6,612		37,505
Cash (cheques issued in excess of funds on deposit), end of year \$	(14,519)	\$	6,612

Notes to Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

1. Significant accounting policies:

The financial statements of the Business Improvement Area are the representations of management prepared in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards.

(a) Basis of accounting:

The Business Improvement Area follows the accrual method of accounting for revenues and expenses. Revenues are normally recognized in the year in which they are earned and measurable. Expenses are recognized as they are incurred and measurable as a result of receipt of goods and services and/or the creation of a legal obligation to pay.

(b) Government transfers:

Government transfers are recognized in the financial statements as revenues when the transfer is authorized, any eligibility criteria are met and a reasonable estimate of the amounts can be made except when, and to the extent that, stipulations by the transferors give rise to an obligation that meet the definition of a liability. Government transfers that meet the definition of a liability are recognized as revenue as the liability is extinguished.

(c) Other income:

Revenues from other income, fundraising and donations are recognized as earned.

(d) Measurement uncertainty:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Canadian public sector accounting standards requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Such estimates are periodically reviewed and any adjustments necessary are reported in earnings in the period in which they become known. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2022

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

- (e) Tangible capital assets:
 - (i) Tangible capital assets are recorded at cost which includes amounts that are directly attributable to acquisition, construction, development or betterment of the asset. The cost, less residual value, of the tangible capital assets are amortized on over their estimated useful lives at the following rates and methods:

Asset	Basis	Rate
Street signs Trash receptacles Computer equipment	Straight-line Straight-line Declining-balance	15 years 10 years 55%

Amortization is charged from the date of acquisition.

(ii) Contributions of tangible capital assets:

Tangible capital assets received as contributions are recorded at their fair value at the date of the receipt and also recorded as revenue.

2. Tangible capital assets:

Cost	Balance at cember 31, 2021	Additions	Disposals	De	Balance at ecember 31, 2022
		7,000,000	2.565565		
Land Street signs	\$ 51,470 4,761	\$ -	\$ -	\$	51,470 4,761
Trash receptacles	4,612	_	_		4,612
Computer equipment	3,241	_	_		3,241
Container	3,158	-	-		3,158
Benches	5,214	-	-		5,214
	\$ 72,456	\$ -	\$	\$	72,456

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2022

2. Tangible capital assets (continued):

Accumulated amortization	_	Balance at ember 31, 2021	Amortization expense	Disposals	D	Balance at ecember 31, 2022
Land Street signs Trash receptacles Computer equipment Container Benches	\$	4,681 231 2,765 884 521	\$ 80 461 262 455 938	\$	\$	4,761 692 3,027 1,339 1,459
	\$	9,082	\$ 2196	\$ -	\$	11,278

	ook value cember 31, 2021		ook value cember 31, 2022
Land Street signs Trash receptacles Computer equipment Container Benches	\$ 51,470 80 4,381 476 2,274 4,693	\$	51,470 - 3,920 214 1,819 3,755
	\$ 63,374	\$	61,178

(a) Contributed tangible capital assets:

The Business Improvement Area received \$nil during the year ended December 31, 2022 (2021 - \$nil) in contributed tangible capital assets.

(b) Tangible capital assets disclosed at nominal values:

There are no tangible capital assets recognized at a nominal value.

(c) Write-down of tangible capital assets:

The Business Improvement Area has not recorded write-downs of tangible capital assets during the year.

ACTON BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT AREA

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2022

3. Related party transactions:

During the year, the Business Improvement Area recorded the following transactions with the Town of Halton Hills:

Revenue:

	2022	2021
Member levy collected on behalf of the Business Improvement Area	\$ 106,821	\$ 96,970

The Town of Halton Hills has also contributed \$nil (2021 - \$nil) from municipal assistance program and \$nil (2021 - \$566) from façade improvement program.

At the end of the year, the Business Improvement Area had a payable of \$nil (2021 - \$ nil) to the Town of Halton Hills related to operating expenses outstanding as of December 31 and accounts receivable of \$80,827 (2021 - \$24,151) including \$25,152 related to an infrastructure grant and façade improvement grants

4. Budget:

The budget data is based on the approved 2022 budget approved by the Board on October 19, 2021. Amortization and acquisitions of tangible capital assets were not contemplated on development of the budget and as such have not been included. For this reason, budget figures were not provided on the statement of changes in net financial assets.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of Georgetown Central Business Improvement Area

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Georgetown Central Business Improvement Area (the "Entity), which comprise:

- the statement of financial position as at December 31, 2022
- the statement of operations for the year then ended,
- the statement of changes in net financial assets for the year then ended,
- the statement of cash flows for the year then ended,
- and notes, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

(Hereinafter referred to as the "financial statements")

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Entity as at December 31, 2022, and its results of operations, its changes in net financial assets and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements" section of our auditor's report.

We are independent of the Entity in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Canada and we have fulfilled our other responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Entity's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Entity or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Entity's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

We also:

 Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Entity's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

Page 3

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Entity's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusion is based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Entity to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other
 matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings,
 including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our
 audit.

Chartered Professional Accountants, Licensed Public Accountants

Hamilton, Canada July yy, 2023

Statement of Financial Position

December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	2022	2021
Financial assets		
Cash Accounts receivable (note 3)	\$ 126,842	\$ 120,889 34,384
	126,842	155,273
Liabilities		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (note 3)	43,415	23,888
Net financial assets	83,427	131,385
Non-financial assets		
Tangible capital assets (note 2) Prepaid expenses	53,745 1,466	66,888 2,385
	55,211	69,273
Lease commitments (note 5)		
Accumulated surplus	\$ 138,638	\$ 200,658

On behalf of the Board:	
	Directo
	Directo

Statement of Operations

Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

		Budget	2022	2021
		(Note 4)		
Revenue:		,		
Town of Halton Hills (note 3)	\$	212,000	\$ 212,000	\$ 161,296
Farmer's market		32,000	42,208	32,778
Sponsorship program		2,500	1,870	1,100
Other events		8,750	10,460	14,430
Facade improvement grant (note 3)		5,000	-	339
Student grant		8,000	8,400	_
		268,250	274,938	209,943
Expenses:				
Salaries and wages		139,650	134,511	121,943
Repairs and maintenance		50,500	64,897	54,292
Advertising and promotion		28,250	38,974	26,695
Office and general		15,150	20,370	11,804
Non- recoverable HST		-	33,612	-
Facade improvement expenses		10,000	-	339
Rent		17,500	17,427	17,104
Amortization of tangible capital asset	ts	-	14,055	14,162
Insurance		1,000	1,000	1,000
Professional fees		4,200	9,616	4,921
Memberships		2,000	2,496	1,416
		268,250	336,958	253,676
Annual deficit		-	(62,020)	(43,733)
Accumulated surplus, beginning of year		200,658	200,658	244,391
Accumulated surplus, end of year	\$	200,658	\$ 138,638	\$ 200,658

Statement of Changes in Net Financial Assets

Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	Budget	2022	2021
	(note 4)		
Annual deficit	\$ -	\$ (62,020)	\$ (43,733)
Amortization of tangible capital assets Change in prepaid expenses and other		14,055 7	14,162 (982)
Change in net financial assets	-	(47,958)	(30,551)
Net financial assets, beginning of year	131,385	131,385	161,936
Net financial assets, end of year	\$ 131,385	\$ 83,427	\$ 131,385

Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	2022	<u> </u>	2021
Cash provided by (used in):			
Operating activities:			
Annual deficit	\$ (62,020)	\$	(43,733)
Item not involving cash:			
Amortization of tangible capital assets	14,055		14,162
Change in non-cash operating working capital:	0.4.004		(40,000)
Accounts receivable	34,384		(10,938)
Prepaid expenses and deposits	919		(982)
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	19,527		(4,942)
Net change in cash from operating activities	6,865		(46,433)
Capital activities:			
Purchase of tangible capital assets	(912)		_
Net change in cash	5,953		(46,433)
Cash, beginning of year	120,889		167,322
Cash, end of year	\$ 126,842	\$	120,889

Notes to Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

The Georgetown Central Business Improvement Area was established in accordance with Section 220 of the Municipal Act (R.S.O. 1990) for the purpose of providing improvement, beautification and maintenance of lands, buildings and structures in the area and the promotion of Georgetown as a business and shopping area.

1. Significant accounting policies:

The financial statements of the Georgetown Central Business Improvement Area are the representations of management prepared in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards.

(a) Basis of accounting:

The Business Improvement Area follows the accrual method of accounting for revenues and expenses. Revenues are recognized in the year in which they are earned and measurable. Expenses are recognized as they are incurred and measurable as a result of receipt of goods or services and/or creation of a legal obligation to pay.

(b) Government transfers:

Government transfers are recognized in the financial statements as revenues when the transfer is authorized, any eligibility criteria are met and a reasonable estimate of the amounts can be made except when, and to the extent that, stipulations by the transferors give rise to an obligation that meet the definition of a liability. Government transfers that meet the definition of a liability are recognized as revenue as the liability is extinguished.

(c) Other income:

Other income is reported as revenue in the period earned.

(d) Measurement uncertainty:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Canadian public sector accounting standards requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Such estimates are periodically reviewed and any adjustments necessary are reported in earnings in the period in which they become known. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2022

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(e) Tangible capital assets:

Tangible capital assets are stated at cost plus all directly related charges incurred in order to bring the asset into a condition ready for use by the organization less accumulated amortization. Tangible capital assets are amortized over the estimated useful life of the asset. All asset categories are amortized. Amortization costs are recorded in the statement of operations. Amortization is calculated and charged monthly against the appropriate asset class. Tangible capital assets are amortized over their estimated useful lives at the following rates and methods.

Asset	Basis	Rate/Years
Waste receptacles and benches Leasehold improvements Signage and sculpture Office furniture Computer equipment	Straight-line Straight-line Straight-line Declining balance Declining balance	10 years 5 years 15 years 20% 55%

The organization regularly reviews its capital assets to eliminate obsolete items.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2022

2. Tangible capital assets:

	De	Balance at ecember 31,			De	Balance at ecember 31,
Cost		2021	Additions	Disposals		2022
Waste receptacles and benches	\$	18,143	\$ -	\$ -	\$	18,143
Leasehold improvements		13,023	-	-		13,023
Signage and sculpture		125,614	-			125,614
Office furniture		9,503	-	_		9,503
Computer equipment		2,970	919	-	-	3,889
	\$	169,253	\$ 919	\$ -	\$	170,172

					400000
	Balance at ember 31,	Amortization		D	Balance at ecember 31,
Accumulated amortization	2021	expense	Disposals		2022
					_
Waste receptacles and benches	\$ 10,159	\$ 1,814	\$ -	\$	11,973
Leasehold improvements	9,118	2,605	-		11,723
Signage and sculpture	75,325	8,374	-		83,699
Office furniture	4,989	903	-		5,892
Computer equipment	2,774	359	_		3,133
	\$ 102,365	\$ 14,055	\$ -	\$	116,420

	Net	book value	Net			
	De	cember 31,	De	cember 31,		
		2021		2022		
Waste receptacles and benches	\$	7,982	\$	6,169		
Leasehold improvements		3,907		1,302		
Signage and art sculpture		50,289		41,914		
Office furniture		4,514		3,610		
Computer equipment		196		750		
	\$	66,888	 \$	53,745		

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2022

3. Related party transactions:

During the year, the Business Improvement Area recorded the following transactions with the Town of Halton Hills:

Revenue:

	2022	2021
Member levy collected on behalf of the Business Improvement Area	\$ 212,061	\$160,546

The Town of Halton Hills has also contributed \$nil (2021 - \$750) from municipal assistance program and \$nil (2021 - \$339) from façade improvement program. At the end of the year, the Business Improvement Area had a payable of \$31,500 (2021 - \$7,059) to the Town of Halton Hills related to operating expenses and advances and a receivable of \$nil (2021 - \$5,339) for the façade improvement grant.

4. Budget:

The budget data presented in these financial statements is based upon the 2022 budget approved by the Board on October 19, 2021.

5. Lease commitments:

The Business Improvement Area is committed to minimum annual lease payments under an operating lease for its office space expiring in 2024 as follows:

2023 2024	\$	17,932 1,498
	\$	19,430



KPMG LLP Commerce Place 21 King Street West, Suite 700 Hamilton ON L8P 4W7 Canada Tel 905-523-8200 Fax 905-523-2222

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Shareholder of Halton Hills Community Energy Corporation:

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Halton Hills Community Energy Corporation, (the Corporation), which comprise:

- The consolidated statement of financial position as at December 31, 2022
- the consolidated statement of comprehensive income for the year then ended
- the consolidated statement of changes in equity for the year then ended
- · the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended
- and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies

(Hereinafter referred to as the "financial statements").

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Corporation as at December 31, 2022, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS).

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements" section of our auditor's report.

We are independent of the Corporation in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Canada and we have fulfilled our other responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.



Page 2

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with IFRS and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Corporation's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Corporation or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Corporation's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

We also:

 Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.



Page 3

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
 procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of
 expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Corporation's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Corporation's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Corporation to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the
 planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any
 significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the
 entities or business activities within the group Entity to express an opinion on the financial
 statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the
 group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

Chartered Professional Accountants, Licensed Public Accountants

Hamilton, Canada

KPMG LLP

April 20, 2023

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	Note	2022	2021
Assets			
Current assets			
Accounts receivable	4	\$ 8,477,135	\$ 8,309,823
Unbilled revenue		6,298,447	6,068,383
Income tax receivable		127,056	53,616
Materials and supplies	5	1,965,358	728,193
Current portion of note receivable	8	163,134	375,281
Prepaid expenses		534,526	522,982
Total current assets		17,565,656	16,058,278
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	6	118,101,805	114,754,184
Note receivable	8	157,201	320,334
Deferred charges		223,781	223,781
Derivative asset	20	8,773,384	75
Deferred income taxes	9	6,502,596	5,005,999
Goodwill		295,604	295,604
Total non-current assets		134,054,371	120,599,902
Total assets		151,620,027	136,658,180
Regulatory balances	10	11,304,179	9,673,069
Total assets and regulatory balance	es	\$162,924,206	\$146,331,249

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	Note	2022	2021
Liabilities			
Current liabilities			
Bank indebtedness		\$ 9,135,055	\$ 5,426,658
Accounts payable and accrued			
liabilities	11	17,162,122	15,723,630
Current portion of bank term loa	ans 12	3,345,739	3,288,599
Customer deposits	_	587,296	622,998
Current portion of lease liability		34,574	32,956
Current portion of note payable	19	20.115	2,800,000
Income taxes payable		30,142	263,87
Total current liabilities		30,294,928	28,158,712
Non-current liabilities			
Bank term loans	12	57,215,899	56,115,27
Note payable	19	7,400,000	7,400,00
Employee future benefits	13	940,735	1,179,69
Lease liability	7	38,934	19,97
Deferred revenue		7,872,141	6,457,73
Derivative liability	20	=	1,467,930
Deferred income taxes	9	15,616,681	10,459,06
Total non-current liabilities		89,084,390	83,099,670
Total liabilities		119,379,318	111,258,382
Equity			
Share capital	14	16,161,663	16,161,663
Retained earnings		26,398,223	16,928,848
Accumulated other comprehens	sive loss	(137,900)	(322,60
Total equity		42,421,986	32,767,906
Total liabilities and equity		161,801,304	144,026,288
Regulatory balances	10	1,122,902	2,304,961
Contingencies	18		
Total liabilities, equity and regu	latory balances	\$ 162,924,206	\$146,331,249
See accompanying notes to the c	onsolidated financial stat	emente	
See accompanying notes to the control behalf of the Board:	onsoliualeu IIIIanciai Slai	.ements. –	>
		(Lot	
Cina faulo	Director	(· WIT	Directo
The same	Director		Directo

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	Note		2022		2021
Revenue					
Distribution revenue		\$	15,105,469	\$	14,064,765
Other income	16	_	4.821.588	•	4.656.044
			19,927,057		18,720,809
Sale of electricity			62,405,754		62,609,678
Total revenue	15		82,332,811		81,330,487
Operating expenses					
Employee salaries and benefits	17		5,803,875		5,623,920
Material costs			408,954		299,793
Contract services			1,082,657		734,083
Property costs			1,395,972		1,253,507
Other costs			608,385		895,121
Communication costs			517,402		509,731
Depreciation			4,035,727		3,856,558
			13,852,972		13,172,713
Cost of power purchased			64,053,820		64,086,528
Total expenses			77,906,792		77,259,241
Income from operating activities			4,426,019		4,071,246
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipme	ent		(1,744)		(2,514)
Finance income			93,154		46,785
Finance costs			,		,
Interest			(2,646,661)		(2,514,934)
Fair value adjustment on derivative liability	20		10,241,315		4,017,879
Total finance income			7,594,654		1,502,945
Income (loss) before income taxes			12,112,083		5,618,462
Income tax expense	9		(3,763,927)		(2,234,566)
Net income			8,348,156		3,383,896
Net movement in regulatory balances, net of	tax				
Net movement in regulatory balances	10		1,739,333		2,229,673
Income tax	10		1,073,836		1,003,744
			2,813,169		3,233,417
Net income and net movement in regulatory	balances	\$		\$	6,617,313
Other comprehensive income				Ť	
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or los	ss:				
Re-measurement of (gain) post-employment b					
net of tax	9		(184,705)		
Other comprehensive income for the year			(184,705)		
Total comprehensive income for the year		\$	11,346,030	\$	6,617,313
		$\overline{}$,,	_	-,,

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

				ccumulated other	
	Share		com	prehensive	T-4-1
	capital	earnings	_	loss	Total
Balance at January 1, 2021 Net income and net movement	\$ 16,161,663	\$ 12,003,484	\$	(322,605)	\$ 27,842,542
in regulatory balances	· ·	6,617,313		-	6,617,313
Dividends	r. = 2	(1,691,949)			(1,691,949)
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$ 16,161,663	\$ 16,928,848	\$	(322,605)	\$ 32,767,906
Balance at January 1, 2022 Net income and net movement	\$ 16,161,663	\$ 16,928,848	\$	(322,605)	\$ 32,767,906
in regulatory balances	-	11,161,325		184,705	11,346,030
Dividends	<u>>€</u> 5	(1,691,950)			(1,691,950)
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$ 16,161,663	\$ 26,398,223	\$	(137,900)	\$ 42,421,986

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

	2022	2021
Operating activities		
Total comprehensive income for the year	\$ 11,346,030	\$ 6,617,313
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation	4,260,867	4,092,853
Gain on sale of property, plant and equipment		(183,622)
Amortization of deferred revenue	(422,375)	(379,270)
Employee future benefits	(238,958)	16,813
Net finance costs	2,553,507	2,468,149
Income tax expense (recovery)	3,763,927	2,234,566
Fair value adjustment on derivative liability	(10,241,314)	(4,017,879)
Change in non-cash operating working capital:	, , ,	(,,
Accounts receivable	(167,312)	(1,283,753)
Unbilled revenue	(230,064)	1,971,657
Materials and supplies	(1,237,165)	274,132
Prepaid expenses	(11,544)	89,936
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	1,861,480	4,227,980
Customer deposits	(35,702)	(7,929)
Capital contributions	1.836.784	1,479,869
Regulatory balances	(2,813,169)	(3,233,417)
Income tax paid	(449,573)	(99,990)
Income tax paid	39,498	18,830
Interest paid	(2,646,661)	(2,514,934)
Interest received	93,154	46,785
let cash from operating activities	7,261,410	11,818,089
Investing activities	/7.550.007\	(0.000.040)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(7,550,087)	(8,062,940)
Proceeds on disposal of property, plant and equipment	275 200	301,775
Proceeds from note receivable	375,280	361,418
Net cash used by investing activities	(7,174,807)	(7,399,747)
Financing activities		
Dividends paid	(2,114,939)	(1,018,974)
Issuance of bank term loans	2,800,000	33,877,000
Repayment of bank term loans	(1,642,238)	(32,562,246)
Principal repayments of lease liabilities	(37,823)	(52,391)
Repayment of note payable	(2,800,000)	(2,800,000)
Net cash used by financing activities	(3,795,000)	(2,556,611)
Change in bank indebtedness	(3,708,397)	1,861,731
Bank indebtedness, beginning of year	(5,426,658)	(7,288,389)
Bank indebtedness, end of year	\$ (9,135,055)	\$ (5,426,658)

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

1. Reporting entity:

Halton Hills Community Energy Corporation (the "Corporation") is wholly-owned by the Town of Halton Hills.

The Corporation is the parent company of Halton Hills Hydro Inc., SouthWestern Energy Inc. and 2008949 Ontario Ltd. o/a Quality Tree Service. The principal activities of the Corporation are to deliver electricity and energy related services to customers in the Town of Halton Hills, generate energy and provide water meter reading and billing services for residents of the Town of Halton Hills. The address of the Corporation's registered head office is 43 Alice Street, Halton Hills (Acton), Ontario.

The consolidated financial statements comprise the Corporation and its subsidiaries as at and for the year ended December 31, 2022.

2. Basis of presentation:

(a) Statement of compliance:

The Corporation's financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS").

The financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors on April 20, 2023.

(b) Basis of measurement:

These financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, unless otherwise stated.

(c) Functional and presentation currency:

These financial statements are presented in Canadian dollars, which is the Corporation's functional currency. All financial information presented in Canadian dollars has been rounded to the nearest dollar.

(d) Use of estimates and judgments:

(i) Assumptions and estimation uncertainty:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the year in which the estimates are revised and in any future years affected.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

2. Basis of presentation (continued):

(d) Use of estimates and judgments (continued):

(ii) Judgements:

Information about significant judgements made in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effects on the amounts recognized in the financial information is included in the following note:

- (i) Note 3(c) determination of the performance obligation for contributions from customers and the related amortization period
- (ii) Note 3(i), 10 recognition and measurement of regulatory balances
- (iii) Note 3(n), 7 leases; whether an arrangement contains a lease

(e) Rate regulation:

The Corporation is regulated by the Ontario Energy Board ("OEB"), under the authority granted by the *Ontario Energy Board Act, 1998*. Among other things, the OEB has the power and responsibility to approve or set rates for the transmission and distribution of electricity, providing continued rate protection for electricity consumers in Ontario, and ensuring that transmission and distribution companies fulfill obligations to connect and service customers. The OEB may also prescribe license requirements and conditions of service to local distribution companies ("LDCs"), such as the Corporation, which may include, among other things, record keeping, regulatory accounting principles, separation of accounts for distinct businesses, and filing and process requirements for rate setting purposes.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

2. Basis of presentation (continued):

(e) Rate regulation (continued):

Rate setting:

(i) Distribution revenue:

For the distribution revenue, the Corporation files a "Cost of Service" ("COS") rate application with the OEB every five years where rates are determined through a review of the forecasted annual amount of operating and capital expenditures, debt and shareholder's equity required to support the Corporation's business. The Corporation estimates electricity usage and the costs to service each customer class to determine the appropriate rates to be charged to each customer class. The COS application is reviewed by the OEB and interveners and rates are approved based upon this review, including any revisions resulting from that review.

In the intervening years an Incentive Rate Mechanism application ("IRM") is filed. An IRM application results in a formulaic adjustment to distribution rates that were set under the last COS application. The previous year's rates are adjusted for the annual change in the Gross Domestic Product Implicit Price Inflator for Final Domestic Demand ("GDP IPI-FDD") net of a productivity factor and a "stretch factor" determined by the relative efficiency of an electricity distributor.

As a licensed distributor, the Corporation is responsible for billing customers for electricity generated by third parties and the related costs of providing electricity service, such as transmission services and other services provided by third parties. The Corporation is required, pursuant to regulation, to remit such amounts to these third parties, irrespective of whether the Corporation ultimately collects these amounts from customers.

The Company filed an application with the Ontario Energy Board (OEB) on November 25, 2019 for rates pursuant to the OEB's Price Cap IR framework for electricity rates effective May 1, 2020. On April 16, 2020 the OEB issued its Decision and Order approving electricity distribution rates and other charges for effective May 1, 2020.

The Company filed a COS application on August 27, 2020 for rates effective May 1, 2021. On March 18, 2021 the OEB issued its Decision and Order approving electricity distribution rates and other charges for effective May 1, 2021.

The Company filed an application with the Ontario Energy Board (OEB) on October 29, 2021 for rates pursuant to the OEB's Price Cap IR framework for electricity rates effective May 1, 2022. On March 24, 2022 the OEB issued its Decision and Order approving electricity distribution rates and other charges for effective May 1, 2022.

The Company filed an application with the Ontario Energy Board (OEB) on November 11, 2022 for rates pursuant to the OEB's Price Cap IR framework for electricity rates effective May 1, 2023. On March 23, 2023 the OEB issued its Decision and Order approving electricity distribution rates and other charges for effective May 1, 2023

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

2. Basis of presentation (continued):

(e) Rate regulation (continued):

(ii) Electricity rates:

The OEB sets electricity prices for certain low-volume consumers twice each year based on an estimate of how much it will cost to supply the province with electricity for the next year. All remaining consumers pay the market price for electricity or pursuant to their contract with a retailer. The Corporation is billed for the cost of the electricity that its customers use and passes this cost on to the customer at cost without a mark-up.

The OEB issued an Accounting Guidance on February 21, 2019 to standardize the accounting processes used by electricity distributors to improve the accuracy of settlements with the IESO for low-volume consumers. The standardization seeks to facilitate the accurate disposition of commodity pass-through variance account balances. The Corporation implemented these procedures by the due date of August 31, 2019 retroactive to January 1, 2019 as required by the OEB.

3. Significant accounting policies:

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently in all years presented in these financial statements.

(a) Basis of consolidation:

These consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the following wholly owned corporations:

- Halton Hills Community Energy Corporation
- Halton Hills Hydro Inc.
- Southwestern Energy Inc.
- 2008949 Ontario Ltd. o/a Quality Tree Service

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Corporation. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are included in these consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which control ceases.

All inter-company accounts and transactions have been eliminated.

(b) Financial instruments:

All financial assets and all financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Derivatives are classified as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Subsequently, they are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method less any impairment for the financial assets as described in note 3(f). Hedge accounting has not been used in the preparation of these financial statements.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

3. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(c) Revenue recognition:

Sale and distribution of electricity:

The performance obligations for the sale and distribution of electricity are recognized over time using an output method to measure the satisfaction of the performance obligation. The value of the electricity services transferred to the customer is determined on the basis of cyclical meter readings plus estimated customer usage since the last meter reading date to the end of the year and represents the amount that the Corporation has the right to bill. Revenue includes the cost of electricity supplied, distribution, and any other regulatory charges. The related cost of power is recorded on the basis of power used.

For customer billings related to electricity generated by third parties and the related costs of providing electricity service, such as transmission services and other services provided by third parties, the Corporation has determined that it is acting as a principal for these electricity charges and, therefore, has presented electricity revenue on a gross basis.

Customer billings for debt retirement charges are recorded on a net basis as the Corporation is acting as an agent for this billing stream.

Capital contributions:

Developers are required to contribute towards the capital cost of construction of distribution assets in order to provide ongoing service. The developer is not a customer and therefore the contributions are scoped out of IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers. Cash contributions, received from developers are recorded as deferred revenue. When an asset other than cash is received as a capital contribution, the asset is initially recognized at its fair value, with a corresponding amount recognized as deferred revenue. The deferred revenue, which represents the Corporation's obligation to continue to provide the customers access to the supply of electricity, is amortized to income on a straight-line basis over the useful life of the related asset.

Certain customers are also required to contribute towards the capital cost of construction of distribution assets in order to provide ongoing service. These contributions fall within the scope of IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers. The contributions are received to obtain a connection to the distribution system in order receive ongoing access to electricity. The Corporation has concluded that the performance obligation is the supply of electricity over the life of the relationship with the customer which is satisfied over time as the customer receives and consumes the electricity. Revenue is recognized on a straight-line basis over the useful life of the related asset.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

3. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(c) Revenue recognition (continued):

Other revenue:

Revenue earned from the provision of services is recognized as the service is rendered. Amounts received in advance of these milestones are presented as deferred revenue.

Certain customers and developers are required to contribute towards the capital cost of construction of distribution assets in order to provide ongoing service. Cash contributions are recorded as deferred revenue. When an asset other than cash is received as a capital contribution, the asset is initially recognized at its fair value, with a corresponding amount recognized as deferred revenue. The deferred revenue, which represents the Corporation's obligation to continue to provide the customers access to the supply of electricity, is amortized to income on a straight-line basis over the useful life of the related asset.

Government grants and the related performance incentive payments under Conservation and Demand Management (CDM) programs are recognized as revenue in the year when there is reasonable assurance that the program conditions have been satisfied and the payment will be received.

(d) Materials and supplies:

Materials and supplies, the majority of which are consumed by the Corporation in the provision of its services, is valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value, with cost being determined on a weighted average cost basis, and includes expenditures incurred in acquiring the materials and supplies and other costs incurred in bringing them to their existing location and condition.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated selling expenses.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

3. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(e) Property, plant and equipment:

Items of property, plant and equipment ("PP&E") used in rate-regulated activities are measured at deemed cost established on the transition date less accumulated depreciation. All other items of PP&E measured at cost, or, where the item is contributed by customers, its fair value, less accumulated depreciation.

Cost includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset. The cost of self-constructed assets includes contracted services, materials and transportation costs, direct labour, overhead costs, borrowing costs and any other costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to a working condition for its intended use.

Borrowing costs on qualifying assets are capitalized as part of the cost of the asset based upon the weighted average cost of debt incurred on the Corporation's borrowings. Qualifying assets are considered to be those that take in excess of six months to construct.

When parts of an item of PP&E have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of PP&E.

When items of PP&E are retired or otherwise disposed of, a gain or loss on disposal is determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal, if any, with the carrying amount of the item and is included in profit or loss.

Major spare parts and standby equipment are recognized as items of PP&E.

The cost of replacing a part of an item of PP&E is recognized in the net book value of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Corporation and its cost can be measured reliably. In this event, the replaced part of PP&E is written off, and the related gain or loss is included in profit or loss. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of PP&E are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

The need to estimate the decommissioning costs at the end of the useful lives of certain assets is reviewed periodically. The Corporation has concluded it does not have any legal or constructive obligation to remove PP&E.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

3. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(e) Property, plant and equipment (continued):

Depreciation is calculated to write off the cost of items of PP&E using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives, and is generally recognized in profit or loss. Depreciation methods, useful lives, and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted prospectively if appropriate. Land is not depreciated. Construction in process assets are not depreciated until the project is complete and the asset is available for use.

The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Asset	Years
Distributions system	25 - 50
Plant	20 - 42
Fleet	8 - 15
Other equipment	5 - 20
Computer equipment and software	1 - 5
General office	5
Store equipment	10
Contributed capital	20 - 50

(f) Impairment:

(i) Financial assets measured at amortized cost:

A loss allowance for expected credit losses on financial assets measured at amortized cost is recognized at the reporting date. The loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses for the asset.

A financial asset is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is considered to be impaired if objective evidence indicates that one or more events have had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset.

(ii) Non-financial assets:

The carrying amounts of the Corporation's non-financial assets, other than materials and supplies and deferred tax assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

3. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(f) Impairment (continued):

(ii) Non-financial assets (continued):

For the purpose of impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets (the "cash-generating unit" or "CGU"). The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

The goodwill acquired in a business combination for the purposes of impairment testing is allocated to CGU's that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or its CGU exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss. They are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGU on a prorate basis, if applicable.

An impairment loss in respective of goodwill is not reversed. For other assets, an impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

(g) Customer deposits:

Customer deposits represent cash deposits from electricity distribution customers and retailers to guarantee the payment of energy bills. Interest is paid on customer deposits.

Deposits are refundable to customers who demonstrate an acceptable level of credit risk as determined by the Corporation in accordance with policies set out by the OEB or upon termination of their electricity distribution service.

(h) Provisions:

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Corporation has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(i) Regulatory balances:

Regulatory deferral account debit balances represent costs incurred in excess of amounts billed to the customer at OEB approved rates. Regulatory deferral account credit balances represent amounts billed to the customer at OEB approved rates in excess of costs incurred by the Corporation.

Regulatory deferral account debit balances are recognized if it is probable that future billings in an amount at least equal to the deferred cost will result from inclusion of that cost in allowable costs for rate-making purposes. The offsetting amount is recognized in net movement in regulatory balances in profit or loss or OCI. When the customer is billed at rates approved by the OEB for the recovery of the deferred costs, the customer billings are recognized in revenue. The regulatory debit balance is reduced by the amount of these customer billings with the offset to net movement in regulatory balances in profit or loss or OCI.

The probability of recovery of the regulatory deferral account debit balances is assessed annually based upon the likelihood that the OEB will approve the change in rates to recover the balance. The assessment of likelihood of recovery is based upon previous decisions made by the OEB for similar circumstances, policies or guidelines issued by the OEB, etc. Any resulting impairment loss is recognized in profit or loss in the year incurred.

When the Corporation is required to refund amounts to ratepayers in the future, the Corporation recognizes a regulatory deferral account credit balance. The offsetting amount is recognized in net movement in regulatory balances in profit or loss or OCI. The amounts returned to the customers are recognized as a reduction of revenue. The credit balance is reduced by the amount of these customer repayments with the offset to net movement in regulatory balances in profit or loss or OCI.

(j) Employee future benefits:

The Corporation pays certain life insurance benefits, under unfunded defined benefit plans, on behalf of its retired employees and extended health and dental benefits under unfunded defined benefit plans, on behalf of early retirees.

(i) Pension plan:

The Corporation provides a pension plan for all its full-time employees through Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System ("OMERS"). OMERS is a multi-employer pension plan which operates as the Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement Fund ("the Fund"), and provides pensions for employees of Ontario municipalities, local boards and public utilities. The Fund is a contributory defined benefit pension plan, which is financed by equal contributions from participating employers and employees, and by the investment earnings of the Fund. To the extent that the Fund finds itself in an under-funded position, additional contribution rates may be assessed to participating employers and members.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

3. Significant accounting policies (continued):

- (j) Employee future benefits (continued):
 - (i) Pension plan (continued):

OMERS is a defined benefit plan. However, as OMERS does not segregate its pension asset and liability information by individual employers, there is insufficient information available to enable the Corporation to directly account for the plan. Consequently, the plan has been accounted for as a defined contribution plan. The Corporation is not responsible for any other contractual obligations other than the contributions. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution pension plans are recognized as an employee benefit expense in profit or loss when they are due.

(ii) Post-employment benefits, other than pension:

The Corporation provides some of its retired employees with life insurance and medical benefits beyond those provided by government sponsored plans.

The obligations for these post-employment benefit plans are actuarially determined by applying the projected unit credit method and reflect management's best estimate of certain underlying assumptions. Remeasurement of the net defined benefit obligations, including actuarial gains and losses and the return on plan assets (excluding interest), are recognized immediately in other comprehensive income. When the benefits of a plan are improved, the portion of the increased benefit relating to past service by employees is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

(k) Finance income and finance costs:

Finance income is recognized as it accrues in profit or loss, using the effective interest method. Finance income comprises interest earned on cash balances and the note receivable.

Finance costs comprise interest expense on borrowings, customer deposits, fair value adjustment on derivative liability and lease liabilities. Finance costs are recognized in profit or loss unless they are capitalized as part of the cost of qualifying assets.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

3. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(I) Income taxes:

The income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognized in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity, in which case, it is recognized in equity.

The Corporation is currently exempt from taxes under the Income Tax Act (Canada) and the Ontario Corporations Tax Act (collectively the "Tax Acts"). Under the *Electricity Act*, 1998, the Corporation makes payments in lieu of corporate taxes to the Ontario Electricity Financial Corporation ("OEFC"). These payments are calculated in accordance with the rules for computing taxable income and taxable capital and other relevant amounts contained in the Tax Acts as modified by the *Electricity Act*, 1998, and related regulations. Prior to October 1, 2001, the Corporation was not subject to income or capital taxes. Payments in lieu of taxes are referred to as income taxes.

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred tax is recognized in respect of temporary differences between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for accounting purposes. Deferred tax assets are recognized for unused tax losses, unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date.

(m) Goodwill:

Goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses as described in note 3(f).

(n) Leased assets:

At inception of a contract, the Corporation assesses whether the contract is or contains a lease. A contract is determined to contain a lease if it provides the Corporation with the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. Contracts determined to contain a lease are accounted for as leases. For leases and contracts that contain a lease, the Corporation recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

3. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(n) Leased assets (continued):

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. The estimated useful lives of right-of-use assets are determined on the same basis as those of property, plant and equipment. Subsequent to initial recognition, the right-of-use asset is recognized at cost less any accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses, adjusted for certain remeasurements of the corresponding lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of lease payments plus the present value of lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, or if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Corporation's incremental borrowing rate.

The lease liability is subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, if there is a change in the Corporation's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, or if the Corporation changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option. When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset, or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

The Corporation has elected not to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less or for leases of low value assets. The Corporation recognizes the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(o) Cash and cash equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents is comprised of cash balances as well as bank overdraft amounts.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

4. Accounts receivable:

2022		2021
\$ 6,148,211	\$	5,485,806
1,755,636		1,462,322
496,856		987,204
387,402		648,142
(310,970)		(273,651)
\$ 8,477,135	\$	8,309,823
	\$ 6,148,211 1,755,636 496,856 387,402 (310,970)	\$ 6,148,211 \$ 1,755,636 496,856 387,402 (310,970)

The accounts receivable from the Town of Halton Hills is in the normal course of operations and is due under normal terms of trade.

5. Materials and supplies:

The Corporation has included certain major standby equipment as in-service fixed assets and amortizes these assets over their estimated useful lives. The Corporation has reclassified \$987,192 (2021 - \$818,598) to capital assets during the year.

The amount of inventory consumed by the Corporation and recognized as an expense during 2022 was \$408,954 (2021 - \$299,793). No amount of inventory has been written down due to obsolescence (2021 - \$nil).

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

6. Property, plant and equipment:

	January 1,	Additions/	Disposals/		December 31
	2022		Retirements	Transfers	2022
Cont					
Cost Distributions system	\$ 109,148,073	\$ 4,549,965	\$ - \$	_	\$113,698,038
Plant	12,935,443	56.080	-	(Fe/	12,991,523
Fleet	3,846,296	93,946	(11,613)	941	3,928,629
Other equipment	3,623,262	675,417	(11,010)	12	4,298,679
Computer equipment and software	2,113,616	137,447		-	2,251,063
General office	355,642	5,914	· ·	K#3	361,556
Store equipment	4,732		2	926	4,732
Construction in process	6,420,337	2,089,718	- :		8,510,055
	138,447,401	7,608,487	(11,613)	: +	146,044,275
Accumulated Depreciation					
Distributions system	16,332,824	3,256,871		0.00	19,589,695
Plant	2,135,241	217,830	<u>~</u>	3#3	2,353,071
Fleet	2,035,457	367,288	(9,470)		2,393,275
Other equipment	1,375,301	224,938	*		1,600,239
Computer equipment and software	1,542,836	170,921	-	545	1,713,757
General office	266,826	20,875	8	523	287,701
Store equipment	4,732	-	-		4,732
Construction in process	H		-		.,
	23,693,217	4,258,723	(9,470)		27,942,470
Carrying amount	\$ 114,754,184	\$ 3,349,764	\$ (2,143) \$	-	\$118,101,805
,					
	January 1,	Additions/	Disposals/		December 31,
	January 1, 2021	Additions/ Depreciation		Transfers	
				Transfers	
Cost	2021	Depreciation	Retirements		2021
Cost Distributions system	2021 \$ 103,658,971	Depreciation \$ 5,489,102	Retirements		\$109,148,073
Cost Distributions system Plant	2021 \$ 103,658,971 12,862,672	Depreciation \$ 5,489,102 72,771	Retirements \$		\$109,148,073 12,935,443
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet	\$ 103,658,971 12,862,672 3,778,532	\$ 5,489,102 72,771 297,088	\$	- 150 150	\$109,148,073 12,935,443 3,846,296
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment	\$ 103,658,971 12,862,672 3,778,532 3,308,576	\$ 5,489,102 72,771 297,088 382,169	Retirements \$	75V 180 580	\$109,148,073 12,935,443 3,846,296 3,623,262
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software	\$ 103,658,971 12,862,672 3,778,532 3,308,576 1,944,095	\$ 5,489,102 72,771 297,088 382,169 169,521	\$	- 150 -52 -53 -53 -53	\$109,148,073 12,935,443 3,846,296 3,623,262 2,113,616
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office	\$ 103,658,971 12,862,672 3,778,532 3,308,576 1,944,095 262,189	\$ 5,489,102 72,771 297,088 382,169	\$	- 50 50 50 50	\$109,148,073 12,935,443 3,846,296 3,623,262 2,113,616 355,642
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment	\$ 103,658,971 12,862,672 3,778,532 3,308,576 1,944,095	\$ 5,489,102 72,771 297,088 382,169 169,521	\$	- 150 -52 -53 -53 -53	\$109,148,073 12,935,443 3,846,296 3,623,262 2,113,616 355,642 4,732
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment	\$ 103,658,971 12,862,672 3,778,532 3,308,576 1,944,095 262,189 4,732	\$ 5,489,102 72,771 297,088 382,169 169,521 93,453	\$	- 50 50 50 50	\$109,148,073 12,935,443 3,846,296 3,623,262 2,113,616 355,642 4,732 6,420,337
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment Construction in process	\$ 103,658,971 12,862,672 3,778,532 3,308,576 1,944,095 262,189 4,732 4,861,501	\$ 5,489,102 72,771 297,088 382,169 169,521 93,453 1,558,836	\$ \$ (229,324) (67,483)	- 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50	\$109,148,073 12,935,443 3,846,296 3,623,262 2,113,616 355,642 4,732 6,420,337
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment Construction in process Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 103,658,971 12,862,672 3,778,532 3,308,576 1,944,095 262,189 4,732 4,861,501 130,681,268	\$ 5,489,102 72,771 297,088 382,169 169,521 93,453 1,558,836	\$ \$ (229,324) (67,483)	- 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50	\$109,148,073 12,935,443 3,846,296 3,623,262 2,113,616 355,642 4,732 6,420,337
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment Construction in process Accumulated Depreciation Distributions system	\$ 103,658,971 12,862,672 3,778,532 3,308,576 1,944,095 262,189 4,732 4,861,501 130,681,268	\$ 5,489,102 72,771 297,088 382,169 169,521 93,453 1,558,836 8,062,940	\$ \$ (229,324) (67,483)	- ** ** ** ** ** ** **	\$109,148,073 12,935,443 3,846,296 3,623,262 2,113,616 355,642 4,732 6,420,337 138,447,401
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment Construction in process Accumulated Depreciation Distributions system Plant	\$ 103,658,971 12,862,672 3,778,532 3,308,576 1,944,095 262,189 4,732 4,861,501 130,681,268	\$ 5,489,102 72,771 297,088 382,169 169,521 93,453 1,558,836 8,062,940 3,148,906 215,428	\$ - \$ (229,324) (67,483)	- ** ** ** ** ** ** **	\$109,148,073 12,935,443 3,846,296 3,623,262 2,113,616 355,642 4,732 6,420,337 138,447,401 16,332,824 2,135,241
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment Construction in process Accumulated Depreciation Distributions system Plant Fleet	\$ 103,658,971 12,862,672 3,778,532 3,308,576 1,944,095 262,189 4,732 4,861,501 130,681,268 13,183,918 1,919,813 1,793,350	\$ 5,489,102 72,771 297,088 382,169 169,521 93,453 1,558,836 8,062,940 3,148,906 215,428 353,279	\$ - \$ (229,324) (67,483) (296,807)	- 50 50 50 50 70 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	\$109,148,073 12,935,443 3,846,296 3,623,262 2,113,616 355,642 4,732 6,420,337 138,447,401 16,332,824 2,135,241 2,035,457
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment Construction in process Accumulated Depreciation Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment	\$ 103,658,971 12,862,672 3,778,532 3,308,576 1,944,095 262,189 4,732 4,861,501 130,681,268 13,183,918 1,919,813 1,793,350 1,235,778	\$ 5,489,102 72,771 297,088 382,169 169,521 93,453 1,558,836 8,062,940 3,148,906 215,428 353,279 207,005	\$ - \$ (229,324) (67,483)	- 50 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$109,148,073 12,935,443 3,846,296 3,623,262 2,113,616 355,642 4,732 6,420,337 138,447,401 16,332,824 2,135,241 2,035,457 1,375,301
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment Construction in process Accumulated Depreciation Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment Computer equipment	\$ 103,658,971 12,862,672 3,778,532 3,308,576 1,944,095 262,189 4,732 4,861,501 130,681,268 13,183,918 1,919,813 1,793,350 1,235,778 1,387,874	\$ 5,489,102 72,771 297,088 382,169 169,521 93,453 1,558,836 8,062,940 3,148,906 215,428 353,279 207,005 154,962	\$ - \$ (229,324) (67,483) (296,807)	- 50 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$109,148,073 12,935,443 3,846,296 3,623,262 2,113,616 4,732 6,420,337 138,447,401 16,332,824 2,135,241 2,035,457 1,375,301 1,542,836
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment Construction in process Accumulated Depreciation Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment Computer equipment and software General office	\$ 103,658,971 12,862,672 3,778,532 3,308,576 1,944,095 262,189 4,732 4,861,501 130,681,268 13,183,918 1,919,813 1,793,350 1,235,778 1,387,874 253,553	\$ 5,489,102 72,771 297,088 382,169 169,521 93,453 1,558,836 8,062,940 3,148,906 215,428 353,279 207,005	\$ - \$ (229,324) (67,483) (296,807)		\$109,148,073 12,935,443 3,846,296 3,623,262 2,113,616 355,642 4,732 6,420,337 138,447,401 16,332,824 2,135,241 2,035,457 1,375,301 1,542,836 266,826
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment Construction in process Accumulated Depreciation Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment Computer equipment General office Store equipment	\$ 103,658,971 12,862,672 3,778,532 3,308,576 1,944,095 262,189 4,732 4,861,501 130,681,268 13,183,918 1,919,813 1,793,350 1,235,778 1,387,874	\$ 5,489,102 72,771 297,088 382,169 169,521 93,453 1,558,836 8,062,940 3,148,906 215,428 353,279 207,005 154,962	\$ - \$ (229,324) (67,483) (296,807)		\$109,148,073 12,935,443 3,846,296 3,623,262 2,113,616 355,642 4,732 6,420,337 138,447,401 16,332,824 2,135,241 2,035,457 1,375,301 1,542,836 266,826
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment Construction in process Accumulated Depreciation Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment Construction in process	\$ 103,658,971 12,862,672 3,778,532 3,308,576 1,944,095 262,189 4,732 4,861,501 130,681,268 13,183,918 1,919,813 1,793,350 1,235,778 1,387,874 253,553	\$ 5,489,102 72,771 297,088 382,169 169,521 93,453 1,558,836 8,062,940 3,148,906 215,428 353,279 207,005 154,962	\$ - \$ (229,324) (67,483) (296,807)		\$109,148,073 12,935,443 3,846,296 3,623,262 2,113,616 355,642 4,732 6,420,337 138,447,401 16,332,824 2,135,241 2,035,457 1,375,301 1,542,836 266,826 4,732 23,693,217

Interest capitalized in property, plant and equipment for 2022 was \$nil (2021 - \$ nil).

Included in fleet are right-of-use assets of \$169,800 (2021 - \$158,797) as further described in Note 7. During the year, the Company added \$68,700 (2021 - \$Nil) to rolling stock as further described in note 7. The Company made a cash down payment of \$10,300 related to this lease.

At December 31, 2022, property, plant and equipment with a carrying value of \$118,101,805 (2021 - \$114,754,184) are subject to a general security agreement.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

7. Lease liabilities:

Right-of-use asset	2022	2021
Opening balance	\$ 158,797	\$ 206,592
Renewal/additions Depreciation	68,700 (57,697)	(47,795)
	\$ 169,800	\$ 158,797
Lease liabilities	2022	2021
Opening balance Renewal/additions	\$ 52,931 58,400	\$ 105,322
Interest expense Interest repayments	878 (878)	2,235 (2,235)
Repayments	(37,823)	(52,391)
	\$ 73,508	\$ 52,931
Lease liabilities	2022	2021
Current	\$ 34,574	\$ 32,956
Non-current	38,934	19,975
	\$ 73,508	\$ 52,931
Maturity analysis of undiscounted lease liabilities	2022	2021
Less than one year	\$ 34,778	\$ 33,835
One to five years	 53,524	20,179
Total undiscounted lease liabilities	\$ 88,302	\$ 54,014

8. Note receivable:

The note receivable from the Town of Halton Hills in the issued amount of \$241,398 bears interest of 1.568% (2021 - 1.568%) per annum with quarterly interest and principal repayments up to August 30, 2029.

A second note receivable for the issued amount of 1,444,883 from the Town of Halton Hills was issued. It bears interest of 3.95% (2021 - 3.95%) and matures on May 1, 2023.

	2022			2021	
Total note receivable	\$	320,335	\$	695,615	
Less: current portion		163,134		375,281	
	\$	157,201	\$	320,334	

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

_		 	
	Income tax expense:		
	Current tax expense		
		2022	2021
	Current year Adjustment for prior years	\$ 164,648 4,852	\$ 169,068 299,097
		\$ 169,500	\$ 468,165
	Deferred tax expense		
		2022	2021
	Origination and reversal of temporary differences	\$ 3,594,427	\$ 1,766,401
í		\$ 3,594,427	\$ 1,766,401
	Tax adjustment included in other comprehensive income	66,594	S=
	Reconciliation of effective tax rate		
794		2022	2021
	Income before taxes	\$ 13,851,416	\$ 7,848,135
	Canada and Ontario statutory income tax rates	26.50%	26.50%
	Expected tax provision on income at statutory rates Increase (decrease) in income taxes resulting from:	3,670,625	2,079,756
	Permanent differences	1,223	(5,250)
	Non-deductible expenses	00.000	
	Adjustment for prior years Other	92,330 (251)	149,881 10,179
	Income tax expense	\$ 3,763,927	\$ 2,234,566
	•	 	

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

9. Income tax expense (continued):

Significant components of the Corporation's deferred tax balances:

	2022	2021
Deferred tax assets (liabilities):		
Property, plant and equipment	\$(13,291,734)	\$ (10,459,063)
Post-employment benefits	249,295	312,619
Deferred revenue	2,086,355	1,655,389
Non-capital losses	3,314,242	1,998,251
Other	79,461	72,517
Corporate minimum tax	773,243	578,221
Fair value adjustment on derivative liability	(2,324,947)	389,002
	\$ (9,114,085)	\$ (5,453,064)

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

10. Regulatory balances:

Reconciliation of the carrying amount for each regulatory account:

Regulatory deferral account debit balances	January 1 2022	•		December 31, 2022	Remaining recovery/ reversal years
Other regulatory coacts	e u	¢ 04.274	e	¢ 01.274	1 2
Other regulatory assets RCVA retail services	\$	\$ 91,274	Φ	\$ 91,274	1-3 yrs 1-3 yrs
					,
RCVA service transaction request	1,083,771	(623,201) \	460,570	1-3 yrs
Low voltage variance LRAM variance account	158.352	, ,	,	160,950	1-3 yrs 3-5 yrs
Smart meter capital & recovery	100,002	2,590		100,930	1-3 yrs
RSVA wholesale market services	108.314	1,144,514		1,252,828	1-3 yrs
RSVA network services	727,246	479,913	1	1,207,159	1-3 yrs
RCVA connection services	148,383	34,217	,	182,600	1-3 yrs
Global adjustment	607,661	(572,041)	35,620	1-3 yrs
Deferred income taxes	6,839,342	1,073,836	Ĭ.	7,913,178	*
	\$ 9,673,069	\$ 1,631,110	\$	\$ 11,304,179	

	January 1,	Additions/	Recovery/	December 31,	Remaining recovery/ reversal
Regulatory deferral account debit balances	2021	disposals	reversal	2021	years
COVID recovery	\$ 162,637	,	\$ (157,879)	•	1-3 yrs
RCVA retail services RCVA service transaction request	34,498 550	13,024 114	(47,522) (664)	(#X)	1-3 yrs 1-3 yrs
Low voltage variance LRAM variance account	812,703 465,600	268,423 37,946	2,645 (345,194)	1,083,771 158,352	1-3 yrs 3-5 yrs
Smart meter capital & recovery RSVA wholesale market services	99,349	62 384,874	(99,411) (276,560)	108,314	1-3 yrs 1-3 yrs
RSVA network services RCVA connection services	557,355 256,126	392,438 (30,917)	(222,547) (76,826)	727,246 148,383	1-3 yrs 1-3 yrs
Global adjustment Deferred income taxes	5,835,598	(33,802) 1,003,744		607,661 6,839,342	1-3 yrs
	\$ 8,224,416	\$ 2,031,148	\$ (582,495)		

^{*}The deferred income taxes balances will be recovered over the lives of the related capital assets.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

10. Regulatory balances (continued):

Regulatory deferral account credit balances	January 1, 2021	Additions/ Disposals	Recovery/ reversal	December 31, 2022	Remaining recovery/ reversal years
Other Regulatory Assets	\$ =	\$	\$ <u>_</u>	\$	3-5 yrs
Low voltage variance			1.50		1 -3 yrs
Smart metering entity charge	(16,267)	(64,308)	9 🚟 3	(80,575)	1 -3 yrs
RSVA wholesale market services	₫.	440	127	2	1 -3 yrs
RSVA power	(1,426,661)	1,313,796		(112,865)	1 -3 yrs
Global adjustment		1965			1 -3 yrs
Disposition and refund regulatory balance	(862,033)	(67,429)	124	(929,462)	1 -3 yrs
	\$ (2,304,961)	\$1,182,059	\$ -	\$ (1,122,902)	

Regulatory deferral account credit balances	January 1, 2021	Additions/ Disposals	Recovery/ reversal	December 31, 2021	Remaining recovery/ reversal years
Other Deputatory Assats	f (402 200)	¢ 000 070	£ (000 700)	e	2.5
Other Regulatory Assets Low voltage variance	\$ (103,208)	\$ 986,976	\$ (883,768)	3	3-5 yrs
•					1 -3 yrs
Smart metering entity charge	(32,710)	(13,302)	•	(16,267)	1 -3 yrs
RSVA wholesale market services	(505,443)	384,874	120,569		1 -3 yrs
RSVA power	(1,201,561)	311,294	(536,394)	(1,426,661)	1 -3 yrs
Global adjustment	(2,214,703)	(33,802)	2,248,503	· ·	1 -3 yrs
Disposition and refund regulatory balance	(32,102)	75,180	(905,111)	(862,033)	1 -3 yrs
	\$(4,089,725)	\$ 1,711,220	\$ 73,544	\$ (2,304,961)	

The regulatory balances are recovered or settled through rates approved by the OEB which are determined using estimates of future consumption of electricity by its customers. Future consumption is impacted by various factors including the economy, weather and conservation. The Company has received approval from the OEB to establish its regulatory balances.

Settlement of the deferral accounts is done on an annual basis through application to the OEB. The Company did not ask for disposition of 2018 balances in the 2020 IRM application, however the Company requested and received authorization for final disposition on all 2017, 2018 and 2019 audited balances (both Group 1 and Group 2) with the 2021 Cost of Service application.

The OEB requires the Company to estimate its income taxes when it files a cost of service rate application to set its rates. As a result, the Company has recognized a regulatory debit account for the amount of deferred taxes that will ultimately be recovered from its customers. This balance will fluctuate as the Company's deferred tax balance fluctuates. Costs in the other regulatory debit balances are related to increased OEB Assessment costs, increased pole attachment revenue, depreciation adjustment tracking and MTS incremental capital costs and recoveries, as per OEB direction.

Regulatory balances attract interest at OEB prescribed rates, which are based on Bankers' Acceptances three-month rate plus a spread of 25 basis points. For the period January 01, 2022 to December 31, 2022 the rates were 0.57% from January 2022 to March 2022, 1.02% from April 2022 to June 2022; 2.20% from July 2022 to September 2022 and 3.87% from October 2022 to December 2022. (For the period January 01, 2021 to December 31, 2021 the rate was 0.57%).

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

11. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:

	2022	2021
Accounts payable – energy purchases	\$ 13,776,714	\$ 10,741,830
Payroll payable	570,991	502,305
Other	2,814,417	4,479,495
	\$ 17,162,122	\$ 15,723,630

12. Credit facilities:

a) Credit limit:

The Corporation has an operating credit facility available from a financial institution in the amount of \$10,150,000 (2021 - \$9,150,000) bearing interest at prime. Credit is available to the Corporation in the form of prime based loans, bankers' acceptances, letters of credit or stand-by letters of guarantee. At year end the operating line utilized is \$9,078,000 (2021 - \$5,575,000) and is included in bank indebtedness. Security is in the form of a first charge over the assets of its subsidiaries and undertakings and an assignment of liability and fire insurance has been provided. Amounts under this facility are due on demand.

b) Security on electricity purchases:

As of May 2002, in order for Halton Hills Hydro Inc. to obtain the electricity it requires to distribute to its customers, Halton Hills Hydro Inc. is required to provide security to the Independent Electricity System Operator based on its estimated usage. The security obtained was a letter of credit issued in the amount of \$1,754,315 (2021 - \$1,754,315) from a financial institution.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

12. Credit facilities (continued):

c) Term loans:

	2022	2021
Capital Transformer Station Swap #1:	\$ 21,600,477	\$ 22,059,396
Fixed term loan bearing interest at rate of 3.776% due Sept 1, 2049 repayable monthly in the amount of \$107,000 principal and interest.		
Capital Term Loan Swap #2:	29,974,802	30,676,233
Fixed term loan bearing interest at rate 2.621% due May 25, 2051 repayable monthly in the amount of \$124,756 principal and interest.		
Capital Term Loan 13:		
Floating rate term loan due August 10, 2026 bearing interest at prime rate repayable monthly in the amounts of \$17,445	2,609,508	2,753,007
Capital Term Loan 14:		
Fixed rate term loan due August 10, 2027 bearing interest at prime rate repayable monthly in the amounts of \$22,846	2,753,334	V <u>Q</u>
Term Loan Facility 3:		
The amount is due on demand with scheduled monthly principal payments of \$5,770 plus interest. Interest is at floating prime rate.	934,752	998,222
Term Loan Facility 4:		
The amount is due on demand with scheduled monthly principal payments of \$4,168 plus interest. Interest is at floating prime rate.	758,275	804,120
Bank Term Loan:		
Reducing Term Facility with a contractual term of 5 years to July 20, 2023 and an amortization period of 20 years to July 2, 2033. The loan interest is at a floating prime rate. The loan is payable in the amount of \$15,201 monthly principal plus interest.	1,930,490	2,112,898
	\$ 60,561,638	\$ 59,403,876

The Corporation has entered into an interest rate swap agreement to pay a fixed rate of interest of 3.776%, exclusive of bank transaction fees, in lieu of prime rate on its capital transformer station loan to effectively reduce interest rate risk associated with the floating rate debt. The interest rate swap agreement was effective September 6, 2019 with the initial notional amount of CAD \$23,000,000. Payments are made monthly on the 1st of each month commencing on October 1, 2019 up to and including the Termination Date of August 1, 2049.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

12. Credit facilities (continued):

c) Term loans (continued):

The Corporation executed a second interest rate swap transaction on April 29, 2020 in the amount of \$31,077,000 at fixed interest rate of 2.621%. The loan was funded on May 25, 2021 and has an amortization term of 30 years. This swap transaction is to refinance existing term loans that matured in May 2021. Payments are made monthly on the 25th of each month commencing on June 25, 2021 up to and including the Termination Date of May 24, 2051.

Notwithstanding any demand features, scheduled principal payments on the term loans are as follows:

2022	\$ 1,771,969
2023	1,819,530
2024	1,869,901
2025	1,921,488
2026	1,974,904
2025 – 2051	51,203,846
	 60,561,638
Less: current portion	1,771,969
Long-term portion of loans	\$ 58,789,669

The current portion of long term debt including the demand features of applicable debt totals \$3,345,739. Under the provisions of the term loan agreements, the Corporation is required to comply with certain financial covenants. As at December 31, 2022, the Corporation is in compliance with the financial covenants relating to combined debt service coverage ratio of non-consolidated Halton Hills Community Energy Corporation and SouthWestern Energy Inc. and debt to capitalization ratio and debt service coverage ratio of Halton Hills Hydro Inc.

13. Employee future benefits:

(a) OMERS pension plan:

The Corporation provides a pension plan for its employees through OMERS. The plan is a multi-employer, contributory defined pension plan with equal contributions by the employer and its employees. In 2022, the Corporation made employer contributions of \$528,402 to OMERS (2021 - \$490,287), of which \$281,311 (2021 - \$265,325) has been capitalized as part of PP&E and the remaining amount of \$247,091 (2021 - \$224,962) has been recognized in profit or loss. The Corporation estimates that a contribution of \$610,871 to OMERS will be made during the next fiscal year.

As at December 31, 2022, OMERS had approximately 559,000 members, of whom 60 are current employees of the Corporation. The most recently available OMERS annual report is for the year ended December 31, 2022, which reported that the plan was 95% (2021 - 97%) funded, with an unfunded liability of \$6.7 billion (2021 - \$3.1 billion). This unfunded liability is likely to result in future payments by participating employers and members.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

13. Employee future benefits (continued):

(b) Employee future benefits other than pension:

The Corporation pays certain medical and life insurance benefits on behalf of some of its retired employees. The Corporation recognizes these post-employment benefits in the year in which employees' services were rendered. The Corporation is recovering its post-employment benefits in rates based on the expense and re-measurements recognized for post-employment benefit plans. The accrued benefit liability and expenses for the year ended December 31, 2022 were based on results and assumptions determined by actuarial valuation as at December 31, 2022.

Reconciliation of the obligation	2022	2021
Defined benefit obligation, beginning of year Included in profit or loss	\$ 1,179,693	1,162,880
Current service cost	31,553	37,449
Interest cost	36,740	36,297
Actuarial loss (gain)	(251,298)	
	996,688	1,236,626
Benefits paid	(55,953)	(56,933)
Defined benefit obligation, end of year	\$ 940,735	1,179,693
Actuarial assumptions	2022	2021
General inflation	3.20%	2.00%
Discount (interest) rate	5.05%	3.20%
Salary levels	3.00%	3.00%
Medical costs	4.90%	4.70%
Dental costs	5.10%	4.90%

14. Share capital:

	2022	2021
Authorized: Unlimited number of common shares		
Issued:		
2,000 common shares	\$ 16,161,663	\$ 16,161,663

Dividends:

The Corporation has established a dividend policy to pay 50% of budgeted net income with consideration given to the cash position, the working capital requirements and the net capital expenditures requirements.

The Corporation declared aggregate dividends in the year on common shares of \$846 per share (2021 - \$846), which amounted to total dividends declared in the year of \$1,691,950 (2021 - \$1,691,949).

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

15. Revenue from contracts with customers:

The Corporation generates revenue primarily from the sale and distribution of electricity to its customers. Other sources of revenue include performance incentive payments under CDM programs.

	2022	2021
Revenue from contracts with customers	\$ 77,511,223	\$ 76,674,443
Other revenue:		
CDM programs	389,376	252,974
Other	4,432,212	4,403,070
	\$ 82,332,811	\$ 81,330,487

In the following table, revenue from contracts with customers is disaggregated by type of customer.

	2022	2021			
Residential	\$ 37,567,237	\$ 37,061,501			
Commercial	39,420,991	39,076,855			
Other	522,995	536,087			
	\$ 77,511,223	\$ 76,674,443			

16. Other income:

	2022	2021
Rendering of services	\$ 4,009,837	\$ 4,024,699
Amortization of deferred revenue	422,375	378,371
Government grants under CDM programs	389,376	252,974
	\$ 4,821,588	\$ 4,656,044

17. Employee salaries and benefits:

	2022	2021
Salaries, wages and benefits	\$ 5,352,360	\$ 5,217,013
CPP and El remittances	159,218	144,000
Contributions to OMERS	279,957	246,094
Post-employment benefit plans	12,340	16,813
	\$ 5,803,875	\$ 5,623,920

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

18. Contingencies:

General:

From time to time, the Corporation is involved in various litigation matters arising in the ordinary course of its business. The Corporation has no reason to believe that the disposition of any such current matter could reasonably be expected to have a materially adverse impact on the Corporation's financial position, results of operations or its ability to carry on any of its business activities.

Contingent Liability:

On March 24, 2022, the Company, after reviewing the Assurance of Voluntary Compliance ("AVC") released by another Local Distribution Company on March 11, 2022 that identified the issue, proactively launched an initial review of its billing methodology and self-reported to the Ontario Energy Board ("OEB") that a similar issue related to overcharging customers as a result of proration of fixed charges also apply to the Company. The Company was charging customers more than the OEB-approved fixed charges as the result of its billing system configuration. Based on current customer count and overcharged amounts for four years (the 2018, 2019, 2020 and 2021 rate years) the total impact of all refunds was \$450,420. On September 8, 2022 the OEB accepted an 'Assurance of Voluntary Compliance' ("AVC") from the Company. The 2022 pre- tax impact recognized in these financial statements is a reduction of fixed distribution rates \$300,420 (\$450,420 less \$150,000 recognized in 2021).

General Liability Insurance:

The Corporation is a member of the Municipal Electric Association Reciprocal Insurance Exchange (MEARIE). MEARIE is a pooling of public liability insurance risks of many of the LDCs in Ontario. All members of the pool are subjected to assessment for losses experienced by the pool for the years in which they were members, on a pro-rata basis based on the total of their respective service revenues. As at December 31, 2022, no assessments have been made.

19. Related party transactions:

(a) Parent and ultimate controlling party

The Corporation is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Town of Halton Hills. The Town produces consolidated financial statements that are available for public use.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

19. Related party transactions (continued):

(b) Transactions with parent (the Town):

The Corporation had the following transactions with its ultimate parent, a government entity:

	2022	2021
Transactions:		
Revenue Street light maintenance & other Distribution revenue Sale of electricity Finance income on the loans receivable	\$ 636,194 342,184 1,069,851 12,783	\$ 919,484 310,591 1,069,310 29,724
Expenses Property taxes Interest	156,489 378,064	144,262 449,080
Dividends	2,114,939	1,691,951
Balances:		
Amounts due from: Accounts receivable	387,402	648,142
Loan receivable, bearing interest at 1.568% per Annum with quarterly interest and principal Repayments up to August 30, 2029	185,707	231,770
Loan receivable bearing interest at 3.95% per annum	134,627	481,844

The Corporation delivers electricity to the Town throughout the year for the electricity needs of the Town and its related organizations. Electricity delivery charges are at prices and under terms approved by the OEB. The Corporation also provides additional services to the Town, including streetlight, traffic and other outdoor lighting maintenance services, sentinel lights and water and waste water billing and customer care services.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

19. Related party transactions (continued):

(b) Transactions with parent (the Town) (continued):

The note payable is due to the Town of Halton Hills and bears interest at a prescribed rate set annually by the Town of Halton Hills. In 2022, the prescribed rate was 4.12% (2021 - 4.12%). Subsequent to the letter dated October 24, 2019 the Town of Halton Hills agreed to defer the repayment schedule of the loan to a future date yet to be determined. Accordingly, the unpaid balance of \$7,400,000 is presented as a long-term liability. The Company incurred interest expense in respect of the note payable of \$378,064 (2021 - \$449,080).

(c) Key management personnel:

The key management personnel of the Corporation have been defined as members of its board of directors and management team members. The compensation paid or payable is as follows:

	2022	2021
Salaries, directors fees, bonuses and short term benefits Employee future benefits	\$ 2,765,347 6,667	\$ 2,340,593 5,172
	\$ 2,772,014	\$ 2,345,765

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

20. Financial instruments and risk management:

Fair value disclosure:

The carrying values of accounts receivable, unbilled revenue, income taxes receivable/payable and accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximate fair value because of the short maturity of these instruments. The carrying value of the customer deposits approximates fair value because the amounts are payable on demand. The carrying value of the bank overdraft approximates fair value as the overdraft bears interest at current market rates.

The fair value of the loan payable to the parent (Town) at December 31, 2022 is \$6.3 million. The fair value is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the current rate of interest at the reporting date. The interest rate used to calculate fair value at December 31, 2022 was 5.5%. The fair value of the note receivable from the ultimate parent (Town) at December 31, 2022 approximates carrying value.

Financial risks:

The Corporation understands the risks inherent in its business and defines them broadly as anything that could impact its ability to achieve its strategic objectives. The Corporation's exposure to a variety of risks such as credit risk, interest rate risk, and liquidity risk, as well as related mitigation strategies are discussed below.

(a) Credit risk:

Financial assets carry credit risk that a counter party will fail to discharge an obligation which could result in a financial loss. Financial assets held by the Corporation, such as accounts receivable, expose it to credit risk. The Corporation earns its revenue from a broad base of customers located in the Town of Halton Hills. No single customer accounts for a balance in excess of 2% (2021 - 2%) of total accounts receivable.

The carrying amount of accounts receivable is reduced through the use of an allowance for expected credit losses and the amount of the related impairment loss is recognized in profit or loss. Subsequent recoveries of receivables previously provisioned are credited to profit or loss. The balance of the allowance for expected credit losses at December 31, 2022 is \$310,970 (2021 - \$273,651). An impairment loss of \$70,000 (2021 - \$70,000) was recognized during the year.

The Corporation's credit risk associated with accounts receivable is primarily related to payments from distribution customers. As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, certain of the Corporation's customers have experienced loss of employment, business shut-downs and other disruptions.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

20. Financial instruments and risk management (continued):

Financial risks (continued):

(b) Credit risk (continued):

The extension of the OEB's winter disconnection ban negatively impacted the Corporation's ability to exercise the full extent of its collection tools to manage the credit risk. In response to the increased collection risk, the Corporation has increased its loss allowance for expected credit losses to adjust for the higher level of expected customer defaults on accounts receivable. The Corporation has estimated the expected credit losses using its historical loss rates and recent trends for customer collections along with current and forecasted economic conditions and data. There is a greater degree of estimation uncertainty over this loss estimate than previous years. To support residential and small business customers struggling to pay their energy bills, the Government of Ontario provided funding for the COVID-19 Energy Assistance Program ("CEAP"). The Corporation was allocated a portion of this funding and actively participated in the program.

At December 31, 2022, approximately \$254,705 (2021 - \$260,525) is considered 90 days past due. The Corporation has over 23,259 customers, the majority of whom are residential. Credit risk is managed through collection of security deposits from customers in accordance with directions provided by the OEB. The Corporation manages credit risk for certain of its general service customers through credit insurance. As at December 31, 2022 the Corporation holds security deposits in the amount of \$587,296 (2021 - \$622,998).

Deposits from electricity distribution customers are applied against any unpaid portion of individual customer accounts. Consumer deposits in excess of unpaid account balances are refundable to individual customers upon termination of their electricity distribution service. Consumer deposits are also refundable to residential electricity distribution customers demonstrating an acceptable level of credit risk, as determined by the Corporation. Interest expense of \$3,212 (2021 - \$5,286) was incurred on consumer deposits. Interest is paid on customer deposits at a market rate reset quarterly as directed by the Ontario Energy Board.

(c) Market risk:

Market risks primarily refer to the risk of loss resulting from changes in commodity prices, foreign exchange rates, and interest rates. The Corporation currently does not have any material commodity or foreign exchange risk. The Corporation is exposed to interest rate risk since some of its term loans bear interest at prime rates. The Corporation is also exposed to fluctuations in interest rates as the regulated rate of return for the Corporation's distribution business is derived using a complex formulaic approach which is in part based on the forecast for long-term Government of Canada bond yields. This rate of return is approved by the OEB as part of the approval of distribution rates.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

20. Financial instruments and risk management (continued):

Financial risks (continued):

(b) Market risk (continued):

The Company is exposed to interest rate risk on its variable loans. The Company has mitigated this risk through the use of interest rate swap agreements as further described below.

The Company executed an interest rate swap transaction on January 4, 2021 in the amount of \$22,465,140. This swap transaction is to finance the construction loan relating to the capital transformer station. The effect is to fix the interest rate on the term facility loan at 3.776%. As at December 31, 2022, the interest rate swap is in a favourable position of \$2,012,597 (2021 - unfavourable position of \$2,675,862). Accordingly, the Company has recognized an unrealized fair value derivative gain of \$4,688,460 during the year (2021 - gain of \$2,809,947).

The Company has executed a second interest rate swap transaction on April 29, 2020 in the amount of \$31,077,000 at fixed interest rate of 2.621%. The loan was funded on May 25, 2021 and has an amortization term of 30 years. This swap transaction is to refinance existing term loans that matured in May 2021. As at December 31, 2022, the interest rate swap is in a favourable position of \$6,760,786 (2021 – favourable position of \$1,207,932). Accordingly, the Company has recognized an unrealized fair value derivative gain of \$5,552,854 during the year.

The potential replacement cost to the Company of the two interest rate swaps, representing estimated fair value derivative asset as presented on the balance sheet, was \$8,773,384 (2021 – derivative liability of \$1,467,930), which was in the favour of the Company. The Company entered into these interest rate swap transactions to fix the interest rate over the long-term and intends to hold these to maturity at which time there should be no replacement cost.

(c) Liquidity risk:

The Corporation monitors its liquidity risk to ensure access to sufficient funds to meet operational and investing requirements. The Corporation's objective is to ensure that sufficient liquidity is on hand to meet obligations as they fall due while minimizing interest exposure. The Corporation has access to a line of credit and monitors cash balances to ensure that sufficient levels of liquidity are on hand to meet financial commitments as they come due. The line of credit is outlined in note 12(a). The majority of accounts payable, as reported on the balance sheet, are due within 60 days. The COVID-19 pandemic has placed increased liquidity pressure on the Corporation. The Corporation's currently available liquidity is expected to be sufficient to address any reasonably foreseeable impacts that the COVID-19 pandemic may have on the Corporation's cash requirements.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2022

20. Financial instruments and risk management (continued):

Financial risks (continued):

(d) Capital disclosures:

The main objectives of the Corporation, when managing capital, are to ensure ongoing access to funding to maintain and improve the electricity distribution system, compliance with covenants related to its credit facilities, prudent management of its capital structure with regard for recoveries of financing charges permitted by the OEB on its regulated electricity distribution business, and to deliver the appropriate financial returns.

The Corporation's definition of capital includes shareholder's equity, bank term loans, and note payable. As at December 31, 2022, shareholder's equity amounts to \$42,421,986 (2021 - \$32,767,906), bank term loans amounts to \$60,561,638 (2021 - \$59,403,876) and note payable amounts to \$7,400,000 (2021 - \$10,200,000).

2022 FINANCIAL INFORMATION RETURN

Municipality: Halton Hills T Tier: Lower-Tier Area: Halton R MSO Office: Central Ontario Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Submitting: FIR Schedules Only Version: 2022.01001

DECLARATION OF THE MUNICIPAL TREASURER

Pursuant to the information required by the Province of Ontario under the Municipal Affairs Act, the following schedules are attached:

Schedule		Title		Completion
10	CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS: REVENUE			
12	GRANTS, USER FEES AND SERVICE CHARGES			
20	TAXATION INFORMATION			
22	MUNICIPAL AND SCHOOL BOARD TAXATION			
24	PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU OF TAXATION			
26	TAXATION AND PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU SUMMARY			
28	UPPER-TIER ENTITLEMENTS		UPPER-TIER ONLY	
40	CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS: EXPENSES			
42	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION			
51	SCHEDULE OF TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS			
53	CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET FINANCIAL ASS TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSET ACQUISITION FINANCING/DONATIONS			
54	CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW	(SELECT DIRECT OR INDIRECT METHOD)		
60	CONTINUITY OF RESERVES AND RESERVE FUNDS			
61	DEVELOPMENT CHARGES RESERVE FUNDS			
62	DEVELOPMENT CHARGES RATES (INCLUDING SPECIAL AREAS)			
70	CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION			
72	CONTINUITY OF TAXES RECEIVABLE		SINGLE/LOWER-TIER ONLY	
74	LONG TERM LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS			
76	GOVERNMENT BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (GBE)			
77	OTHER ENTITIES (DSSAB, HEALTH UNIT, OTHER AND TOTAL ALL)		·	
79	COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENT PLANS			
80	STATISTICAL INFORMATION			·
81	ANNUAL DEBT REPAYMENT LIMIT			
83	NOTES			

For the purposes of this Financial Information Return, the amounts disclosed on the attached schedules are in agreement with the books and records of the municipality and its consolidated entities.

This Financial Information Return has been prepared in accordance with the Financial Information Return instructions.

	This Financial information Return has been prepared in accordance with the Financial information Return instructions.		
	Questions regarding the information contained in the Schedules should be addressed to:		
0020	Name	Dana Stanescu	
0022	Telephone	905-873-2601 ext 2434	
0024	Fax		
0028	Email (Required)	dstanescu@haltonhills.ca	
0030	Website address of Municipality	www.haltonhills.ca	
0091	Municipal Auditor	KPMG LLP	
0092	Municipal Audit Firm	Carlos Alvarez	
0095	Municipal Auditor's Email (Required)	carlosalvarez@kpmg.ca	
0090	Municipal Treasurer	Moya Leighton	
0093	Municipal Treasurer's Email (Required).	moyajanel@haltonhills.ca	
0094	Date	6/23/2023	
	Signature of Municipal Treasurer		
		Signature	Date
0070	Outstanding In-Year Cirtical Froms	Signature	Date
0070	Outstanding In-Yeer Critical Errors		Date
0070	Outstanding In-Year Critical Errors . Schedule 54: Cashflow - Direct or Indirect Method Chosen.	0	Date
0075	Schedule 54: Cashflow - Direct or Indirect Method Chosen.	0	INDIRECT
	Schedule 54: Cashflow - Direct or Indirect Method Chosen. Method used to allocate Program Support to other functions in Schedule 40.	0	INDIRECT
0075	Schedule 54: Cashflow - Direct or Indirect Method Chosen.	0	INDIRECT
0075 0077	Schedule 54: Cashflow - Direct or Indirect Method Chosen. Method used to allocate Program Support to other functions in Schedule 40.	0	INDIRECT
0075 0077	Schedule 54: Cashflow - Direct or Indirect Method Chosen. Method used to allocate Program Support to other functions in Schedule 40.	0	INDIRECT
0075 0077	Schedule 54: Cashflow - Direct or Indirect Method Chosen. Method used to allocate Program Support to other functions in Schedule 40.	0	INDIRECT Percentage of Total Expenditures Data Source
0075 0077	Schedule 54: Cashflow - Direct or Indirect Method Chosen. Method used to allocate Program Support to other functions in Schedule 40. If "Other Method" is selected in line 0077, please describe method of allocating Program Support.	0 Municipal Data	INDIRECT Percentage of Total Expenditures Data Source 2
0075 0077 0078	Schedule 54: Cashflow - Direct or Indirect Method Chosen. Method used to allocate Program Support to other functions in Schedule 40. If "Other Method" is selected in line 0077, please describe method of allocating Program Support.	Municipal Data 1 (#)	INDIRECT Percentage of Total Expenditures Data Source 2 (List)
0075 0077 0078	Schedule 54: Cashflow - Direct or Indirect Method Chosen. Method used to allocate Program Support to other functions in Schedule 40. If "Other Method" is selected in line 0077, please describe method of allocating Program Support.	Municipal Data 1 (#) 22,518	INDIRECT Percentage of Total Expenditures Data Source 2 (List) MPAC
0075 0077 0078	Schedule 54: Cashflow - Direct or Indirect Method Chosen. Method used to allocate Program Support to other functions in Schedule 40. If "Other Method" is selected in line 0077, please describe method of allocating Program Support.	Municipal Data 1 (#) 22.518 62.951	INDIRECT Percentage of Total Expenditures Data Source 2 (List)

FIR2022: Halton Hills T

Schedule 10

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS: REVENUE for the year ended December 31, 2022

	STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS: REVENUE		Own Purposes Revenue
	Property Taxation		1 \$
0299	·	899 07) For UT (SLC 28 0299 12 - 28 0299 08)	59,468,822
0499	Payments-In-Lieu of Taxation (SLC 26 9599 08)	For UT (SLC 28 0299 08)	1,577,530
9940		Subtotal	61,046,352
0510	Estimated tax revenue		
	Government Transfers		
0620	Ontario Municipal Partnership Fund (OMPF)		
0625	•	1 (OCLIF)	
0626		ng	436,893
0627 0628			29,444
0629	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
0695	Other		
0696	Other		
0697	Other		
0698 0699	Other	Subtotal	466,337
0033	Conditional Grants	Gustotui	400,001
0810			1,540,500
0815	Ontario Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC	: 12 9910 05)	4,865,147
0820	Canada conditional grants (SLC 12 9910 02) .		67,289
0825		C 12 9910 06)	323,561
0830		SLC 60 1042 01 + SLC 60 1045 01)	0
0831 0899	Deferred revenue earned (Canada Community	Building Fund) (Federal Gas Tax) (SLC 60 1047 01 + SLC 60 1048 01)	2,138,161 8,934,658
1098	•	Capital Assets (SLC 12 9910 07)	0
1099	Revenue from other municipalities (SLC 12 9910	0 03)	991,675
1299	Total User Fees and Service Charges (SLC 12 9	910 04)	6,367,830
	Licences, permits, rents, etc.		
1410	Trailer revenue and permits		
1420	·		1,463,589
1430			
1431 1432	•		
1498	Other		
1499	G	Subtotal	1,463,589
	Fines and penalties		
1605	Provincial Offences Act (POA) Municipality who	ich administers POA only	
1610			321,162
1620			948,557
1698 1699	Other	Subtotal	1,269,719
	Other revenue	Gustotui	1,200,710
1805	Investment income		1,448,000
1806			441,468
1811			-114,470
1812	Deferred revenue earned (Development Charge	s) (SLC 60 1025 01 + SLC 60 1026 01)	4,748,323
1813		ne Planning Act)) (SLC 60 1032 01 + SLC 60 1035 01)	81,600
1815		ts) (SLC 60 1036 01)	0
1830 1831		01)	64,855 1,629,821
1840		01)	1,029,021
1850			
1865	Other Revenues from Government Business En	terprise (ie. Dividends, etc.)	2,070,015
1870	Gaming and Casino Revenues	<u></u>	
1890		Def Rev Earned (Building Permit	720,521
1891		Def Rev Earned (Plan App Fees	400,356
1892 1893		al Recoveries Rebate	1,127,176 82,163
1894		Interest & Misc Revenues	413,927
1895	Other Royalt		482,035
1896	Other		
1897	Other		
1898	Other		40 505 700
1899		Subtotal	13,595,790
1880	Municipal Land Transfer Tax (City of Toronto Ad	rt, 2006)	
1886	Transient Accommodation Tax		
1005	Increase/Decreese in Covernment Business For	terraice equity	0.654.000
1905	iliciease/decrease ili government Business En	terprise equity	9,654,080
9910		TOTAL Revenues	103,790,030

Province	of Ontario - Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing	23.06.2023 13:30
Asmt	2022: Halton Hills T Code: 2415 CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIO for the year en	Schedule 10 DNS: REVENUE ded December 31, 2022
IVIAIT	Coue. 14401 Ioi ille year en	ded December 31, 2022
	Continuity of Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	1
		\$
2010	PLUS: Total Revenues (SLC 10 9910 01)	
2020	LESS: Total Expenses (SLC 40 9910 11)	92,048,472
2030	PLUS:	
2040	PLUS:	
2045 2099	PLUS: PSAB Adjustments Annual Surplus/(Deficit)	11,741,558
2099	Allitual Sulpius(Delicit)	11,741,550
2060	Accumulated surplus/(deficit) at the beginning of year	422,834,137
2061	Prior period adjustments	
2062	Restated accumulated surplus/(deficit) at the beginning of year	422,834,137
2063	Other comprehensive Income (loss)	
9950	Accumulated surplus/(deficit) at the end of year (SLC 10 2099 01 + SLC 10 2062 01 + SLC 10 2063 01)	434,575,695
		1
	Continuity of Government Business Enterprise Equity	\$
6010	Government Business Enterprise Equity, beginning of year	42,967,906
6020	PLUS: Net Income for Government Business Enterprise for year	8,546,030
6060	PLUS:	
6065	LESS: Dividends paid	
6090	Government Business Enterprise Equity, end of year	49,821,986
	Total of line 0899 includes:	
		1
	Provincial Gas Tax Funding	\$
4018	Provincial Gas Tax for Transit operating expenses	617,747
4019	Provincial Gas Tax for Transit capital expenses	
4020	Provincial Gas Tax	617,747
	<u>Total of line 0899 includes:</u> Canada Community - Building Fund - (Federal Gas Tax)	1 \$
4025	General Government	
4030	Transportation Services: Roads - Paved	399,363
4030	Roads - Unpaved	
4031	Roads - Bridges and Culverts	109,545
4033	Roadways - Traffic Operations & Roadside	93,459
4040	Transit - Conventional	50,403
4041	Transit - Disabled & special needs	
4045	Air transportation	
4046	Other	
4047	Short-Line Rail	
4048	Short-Sea Shipping	
	Environmental Services:	
4060	Wastewater collection/conveyance	
4061	Wastewater treatment & disposal	
4062	Urban storm sewer system	118,235
4063	Rural storm sewer system	
4064	Water treatment	
4065	Water distribution/transmission	
4066	Solid waste collection	
4067	Solid waste disposal	
4068	Waste diversion	
4069	Other	
4075	Recreation Facilities - All Other	1,225,139
4075	Cultural services	
4080	Commercial and industrial	
4081	Broadband Connectivity	
4082	Tourism Infrastructure	
4083	Brownfield Redevelopment	
4084	Other	
4099	Canada Community - Building Fund used for Capital Investments	1,945,741

4205

4299

192,420

2,138,161

FIR2022: Halton Hills T Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 12 GRANTS, USER FEES AND SERVICE CHARGES for the year ended December 31, 2022

		Ontario Conditional	Canada Conditional		User Fees and Service	Ontario Grants - Tangible	Canada Grants -	Other Municipalities -
		Grants	Grants	Other Municipalities	Charges	Capital Assets	Tangible Capital Assets	Tangible Capital Assets
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
0299	General government	434,136	32,053	86,990	628,993		9,059	
	Protection services							
0410	Fire			34,214				
0420 0421	Police							
0421	Prisoner Transportation							
0430	Conservation authority							
0440	Protective inspection and control							
0445	Building permit and inspection services				1,679			
0450	Emergency measures							
0460 0498	Other							
0499	Subtotal	0	0	34,214	1,679	0	0	0
	Transportation services	-	-		,,	-	- 1	-
0611	Roads - Paved	92,263		824,935	299,677	1,978,297		
0612	Roads - Unpaved							
0613	Roads - Bridges and Culverts					2,841,743		
0614 0621	Roads - Traffic Operations & Roadside	45,829						
0622	Winter Control - Sidewalks, Parking Lots Only.	45,025						
0631	Transit - Conventional							
0632	Transit - Disabled & special needs	617,747		23,444	159,863			
0640	Parking							
0650 0660	Street lighting							
0698	Air transportation							
0699	Subtotal	755,839	0	848,379	459,540	4,820,040	0	0
	Environmental services			2.2,510	,510	.,,,,,,		The state of the s
0811	Wastewater collection/conveyance							
0812	Wastewater treatment & disposal							
0821	Urban storm sewer system					45,107		
0822 0831	Rural storm sewer system							
0832	Water distribution/transmission							
0840	Solid waste collection							
0850	Solid waste disposal							
0860	Waste diversion							
0898	Other	_	_		_		_	
0899	Subtotal	0	0	0	0	45,107	0	0
1010	Health services Public health services							
1020	Hospitals							
1030	Ambulance services							
1035	Ambulance dispatch							
1040	Cemeteries				387,433			
1098 1099	Other	0	0	0	387,433	0	0	0
	Social and family services	U	U	U	301,433	U	U	U
1210	General assistance							
1220	Assistance to aged persons	218,531			37,630			
1230	Child care							
1298	Other							
1299	Subtotal	218,531	0	0	37,630	0	0	0
	Social Housing							
1410	Public Housing							
1420	Non - Profit/Cooperative Housing							
1430 1497	Rent Supplement Programs							
1497	Other							
1499	Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
		`						
1610	Recreation and cultural services Parks				347,933			
1620	Recreation programs	40,177			1,416,234			
1631	Recreation facilities - Golf Course, Marina, Ski Hill	70,111			.,+10,204			
1634	Recreation facilities - All Other		0	22,092	2,213,283		314,502	
1640	Libraries	67,050	19,049		19,765			
1645	Museums				04.000			
1650 1698	Cultural services				91,088			
1699	Subtotal	107,227	19,049	22,092	4,088,303	0	314,502	(
	Planning and development	,	.2,510		.,,500		,502	
1810	Planning and zoning	24,767			764,252			
1820	Commercial and industrial		16,187					
1830	Residential development							
1840 1850	Agriculture and reforestation							
1898	Other							
1899	Subtotal	24,767	16,187	0	764,252	0	0	(
			,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
4040	Other I I							
1910								0
1910 9910	TOTAL	1,540,500	67,289	991,675	6,367,830	4,865,147	323,561	

Schedule 20 TAXATION INFORMATION for the year ended December 31, 2022

FIR2022: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

0320 0330 0340

1010

General Information

	1. Optional Property Classes in Effect	2				
0202	N New Multi-Residential		Y			
0205	G Parking Lot (Includes CJ, CR, CX, CY, CZ)		Y			
0210	D Office Building		Y			
0215	S Shopping Centre		Y			
0220	L Large Industrial		Υ			
0225	Other		N			

2.	Capping Parameters and Results	Exit capping immediately	Decrease - Percentage Retained	Tax Adjustment - Increasers	Net Class Impact	Annualized Tax Limit	CVA Tax Limit	CVA Threshold Value for Protected Properties	CVA Threshold Value for Clawed Back Properties	Exclude Properties Previously at CVA Tax		Exclude Properties that go from Clawed Back to Capped	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
		Y or N	%	\$	\$	%	%	\$	\$	Y or N	Y or N	Y or N	
0	M Multi-Residential	Y											
0	C Commercial	Y											
0	I Industrial	Y											

				Low	Band	Middle	e Band
		Grad. Tax Rates in Effect?	Number of Tax Bands	CVA Boundary	% of Highest Band Rate	CVA Boundary	% of Highest Band Rate
;	3. Graduated Taxation (Tax Bands)	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Y or N	#	\$	%	\$	%
0610	C Commercial	N					
0611	G Parking Lot	N					
0612	D Office Building	N					
0613	S Shopping Centre	N					
0620	I Industrial	N					
0621	L Large Industrial	N					

	,	Dhees in Drawan in Effect (Meet recent Dhees in only)	Phase-In Program in Effect?	Year Current Phase- In Initiated	Term of Current Phase-In
	4.	Phase-In Program in Effect (Most recent Phase-In only)	Y or N	3 Year	# of Yrs
0805		R Residential	N		
0810		M Multi-Residential	N		
0815		N New Multi-Residential	N		
0820		C Commercial (Includes G, D, S)	N		
0840		I Industrial (Includes L)	N		
0850		F Farmland	N		
0855		T Managed Forest	N		
0860		P Pipeline	N		
	5.	Rebates for Eligible Charities	2		
			%		

		I	NTERIM Billing Installm	nents	F	INAL Billing Installmen	ts
6	. Property Tax Due Dates for Current Year	Installments	First Due Date	Last Due Date	Installments	First Due Date	Last Due Date
1	o be completed by Single/Lower-tier Municipalities Only	2	3	4	5	6	7
		#	YYYYMMDD	YYYYMMDD	#	YYYYMMDD	YYYYMMDD
1210	R Residential	2	20220224	20220427	2	20220628	20220928
1220	M Multi-Residential	2	20220224	20220427	2	20220628	20220928
1230	F Farmland	0			1	20220928	
1240	T Managed Forest	2	20220224	20220427	2	20220628	20220928
1250	C Commercial	2	20220224	20220427	2	20220628	20220928
1260	I Industrial	2	20220224	20220427	2	20220628	20220928
1270	P Pipeline	2	20220224	20220427	2	20220628	20220928
1298	Other PILs & ROW's	2	20220224	20220427	2	20220628	20220928

Province of Ontario - Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing

2022.01001

FIR2022: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415
MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 22 MUNICIPAL and SCHOOL BOARD TAXATION

for the year ended December 31, 2022

1. GENERAL PURPOSE LEVY INFORMATION

		Phase-In Taxable Assessment	LT/ST Taxes	UT Taxes	Education Taxes	TOTAL
9299	TOTAL	14,608,721,033	 58,914,300	40,166,109	34,453,659	133,534,068

	T	- ·	T D.		5	0)/4	D		-	Rates				F1 .:	
		Property	Tax Rate		Percent of	CVA	Phase-In		Tax	Rates		Municipa	ai raxes	Education	
RTC RTQ	Tax Band	Class	Description	Tax Ratio	Full Rate	Assessment	Taxable Assessment	LT/ST	UT	EDUC	TOTAL	LT/ST	UT	Taxes	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	16	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
LIST					%	\$	\$	0.xxxxxx%	0.xxxxxx%	0.xxxxxx%	0.xxxxxx%	\$	\$	\$	\$
0	Halton	Hills T							l.			-		-	
RT	0	Residential	Full Occupied	1.000000	100%	12,100,719,354	12,100,719,354	0.380352%	0.259313%	0.153000%	0.792666%	46,025,358	31,378,791	18,514,101	95,918,
RH	0	Residential	Full Occupied, Shared PIL	1.000000	100%	347,000	347,000	0.380352%	0.259313%	0.153000%	0.792666%	1,320	900	531	:
R1	0	Residential	Farm. Awaiting Devel Ph I	1.000000	75%	1,304,700	1,304,700	0.285264%	0.194485%	0.114750%	0.594499%	3,722	2,537	1,497	7
MT	0	Multi-Residential	Full Occupied	2.000000	100%	107,757,000	107,757,000	0.760704%	0.518627%	0.153000%	1.432331%	819,712	558,857	164,868	1,543
NT	0	New Multi-Residential	Full Occupied	1.000000	100%	3,747,900	3,747,900	0.380352%	0.259313%	0.153000%	0.792666%	14,255	9,719	5,734	29
FT	0	Farmland	Full Occupied	0.200000	100%	411,069,800	411,069,800	0.076070%	0.051863%	0.038250%	0.166183%	312,703	213,192	157,234	683
TT	0	Managed Forest	Full Occupied	0.250000	100%	13,053,200	13,053,200	0.095088%	0.064828%	0.038250%	0.198166%	12,412	8,462	4,993	25
CT	0	Commercial	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	738,120,093	738,120,093	0.553983%	0.377690%	0.770552%	1.702225%	4,089,060	2,787,806	5,687,599	12,564
CH	0	Commercial	Full Occupied, Shared PIL	1.456500	100%	2,911,300	2,911,300	0.553983%	0.377690%	0.770552%	1.702225%	16,128	10,996	22,433	49
CU	0	Commercial	Excess Land	1.456500	100%	9,409,200	9,409,200	0.553983%	0.377690%	0.770552%	1.702225%	52,125	35,538	72,503	160
CK	0	Commercial	Excess Land, Shared PIL	1.456500	100%	209,700	209,700	0.553983%	0.377690%	0.770552%	1.702225%	1,162	792	1,616	
CX	0	Commercial	Vacant Land	1.456500	100%	14,970,300	14,970,300	0.553983%	0.377690%	0.770552%	1.702225%	82,933	56,541	115,354	25
GT	0	Parking Lot	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	181,200	181,200	0.553983%	0.377690%	0.770552%	1.702225%	1,004	684	1,396	3
DT	0	Office Building	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	2,589,628	2,589,628	0.553983%	0.377690%	0.770552%	1.702225%	14,346	9,781	19,954	44
ST	0	Shopping Centre	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	141,960,892	141,960,892	0.553983%	0.377690%	0.770552%	1.702225%	786,439	536,172	1,093,882	2,416
IT	0	Industrial	Full Occupied	2.090700	100%	170,567,410	170,567,410	0.795202%	0.542147%	0.880000%	2.217349%	1,356,356	924,725	1,500,993	3,782
IH	0	Industrial	Full Occupied, Shared PIL	2.090700	100%	3,442,000	3,442,000	0.795202%	0.542147%	1.098184%	2.435533%	27,371	18,661	37,799	83
11	0	Industrial	Farm. Awaiting Devel Ph I	1.000000	75%	2,064,500	2,064,500	0.285264%	0.194485%	0.114750%	0.594499%	5,889	4,015	2,369	1
IU	0	Industrial	Excess Land	2.090700	100%	4,434,756	4,434,756	0.795202%	0.542147%	0.880000%	2.217349%	35,265	24,043	39,026	9
IX	0	Industrial	Vacant Land	2.090700	100%	45,227,400	45,227,400	0.795202%	0.542147%	0.880000%	2.217349%	359,649	245,199	398,001	1,00
LT	0	Large Industrial	Full Occupied	2.090700	100%	46,893,100	46,893,100	0.795202%	0.542147%	0.880000%	2.217349%	372,895	254,229	412,659	1,03
LU	0	Large Industrial	Excess Land	2.090700	100%	6,180,300	6,180,300	0.795202%	0.542147%	0.880000%	2.217349%	49,146	33,506	54,387	13
PT	0	Pipeline	Full Occupied	1.061700	100%	20,288,000	20,288,000	0.403820%	0.275313%	0.880000%	1.559133%	81,927	55,856	178,534	31
C7	0	Commercial	Small Scale On Farm Business	1.456500	25%	118,300	118,300	0.138496%	0.094423%	0.220000%	0.452919%	164	112	260	
JT	0	Industrial, NConstr.	Full Occupied	2.090700	100%	49,591,300	49,591,300	0.795202%	0.542147%	0.880000%	2.217349%	394,351	268,858	436,403	1,09
JU	0	Industrial, NConstr.	Excess Land	2.090700	100%	2,634,300	2,634,300	0.795202%	0.542147%	0.880000%	2.217349%	20,948	14,282	23,182	
KK	0	Large Ind., NConstr.	Excess Land, Shared PIL	2.090700	100%	13,425,500	13,425,500	0.795202%	0.542147%	0.980000%	2.317349%	106,760	72,786	131,570	31
KS	0	Large Ind., NConstr.	Generating Station, Shared PIL	2.090700	100%	7,433,400	7,433,400	0.795202%	0.542147%	0.980000%	2.317349%	59,111	40,300	72,847	17
XH	0	Commercial, NConstr.	Full Occupied, Shared PIL	1.456500	100%	1,471,100	1,471,100	0.553983%	0.377690%	0.770552%	1.702225%	8,150	5,556	11,336	2
XT	0	Commercial, NConstr.	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	344,488,900	344,488,900	0.553983%	0.377690%	0.770552%	1.702225%	1,908,410	1,301,100	2,654,466	5,86
XU	0	Commercial, NConstr.	Excess Land	1.456500	100%	5,924,700	5,924,700	0.553983%	0.377690%	0.770552%	1.702225%	32,822	22,377	45,653	10
ZT	0	Shopp, Centre, NConstr.	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	336,184,800	336,184,800	0.553983%	0.377690%	0.770552%	1.702225%	1,862,407	1,269,736	2,590,479	5,72
							, . ,					0	0	0	-,
		-	Subtotal	'		14.608.721.033	14,608,721,033		1			58.914.300	40,166,109	34,453,659	133,53

FIR2022: Halton Hills T

Schedule 22 MUNICIPAL and SCHOOL BOARD TAXATION

for the year ended December 31, 2022

Asmt Code: 2415

MAH Code: 14401

9499

2. LOWER-TIER / SINGLE-TIER SPECIAL AREA LEVY INFORMATION

LT/ST Taxes	UT Taxes	Education Taxes	TOTAL
0			0

		Property	Tax Rate		Percent of	Phase-In		Tax Rates			Municipa	al Taxes	Education	
RTC RTQ	Tax Band	Class	Description	Tax Ratio	Full Rate	Taxable Assessment	LT/ST	UT	EDUC	TOTAL	LT / ST	UT	Taxes	TOTAL
1 LIST	2 LIST	3	4	5	6 %	16 \$	8 0.xxxxxx%	9 0.xxxxxx%	10 0.xxxxxx%	11 0.xxxxxx%	12 \$	13 \$	14 \$	15 \$
											0			
											0			
											0			
											0			
											0			
											0			
											0			
_											0			
											0			
_											0			
-											0			
-											0			
-											0			
											0			
					 						0			
											0			
											0			
											0			
											0			
			Subtotal			0					0			

2022 04004

FIR2022: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 22 MUNICIPAL and SCHOOL BOARD TAXATION

for the year ended December 31, 2022

3. UPPER-TIER SPECIAL AREA LEVY INFORMATION

		LT/ST Taxes	UT Taxes	Education Taxes	TOTAL	
9699	TOTAL		2,965,612		2,965,612	i

			Property	Tax Rate		Percent of	Phase-In		Tay	Rates		Municin	al Taxes	Education	
	RTC	Tax			T D-ff-			LT / ST	UT	EDUC	TOTAL	LT / ST	UT		TOTAL
	RTQ	Band	Class	Description	Tax Ratio	Full Rate	Taxable Assessment				-		-	Taxes	
	LIST	2 LIST	3	4	5	6 %	16 \$	8 0.xxxxxx%	9 0.xxxxxx%	10 0.xxxxxx%	11 0.xxxxxx%	12 \$	13 \$	14 \$	15 \$
6001	450	01	Waste Collection			70	ų į	0.200000	U.AAAAAA 70	0.333333370	U.KAKAKA		*	Ψ	
0010	RT	0	Residential	Full Occupied	1.000000	100%	9,870,175,783		0.025635%		0.025635%		2,530,263		2,530,263
0012	RH	0	Residential	Full Occupied, Shared PIL	1.000000	100%	347,000		0.025635%		0.025635%		89		89
0050	MT	0	Multi-Residential	Full Occupied	2.000000	100%	107,757,000		0.051271%		0.051271%		55,248		55,248
0080	NT	0	New Multi-Residential	Full Occupied	1.000000	100%	3,747,900		0.025635%		0.025635%		961		961
0110	FT	0	Farmland	Full Occupied	0.200000	100%	3,289,500		0.005127%		0.005127%		169		169
0140	TT	0	Managed Forest	Full Occupied	0.250000	100%	841,400		0.006409%		0.006409%		54		54
0210	CT	0	Commercial	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	484,358,139		0.037338%		0.037338%		180,850		180,850
0215	CH	0	Commercial	Full Occupied, Shared PIL	1.456500	100%	2,753,300		0.037338%		0.037338%		1,028		1,028
0240	CU	0	Commercial	Excess Land	1.456500	100%	5,577,200		0.037338%		0.037338%		2,082		2,082
0245	CK	0	Commercial	Excess Land, Shared PIL	1.456500	100%	209,700		0.037338%		0.037338%		78		78
0270	CX	0	Commercial	Vacant Land	1.456500	100%	12,206,300		0.037338%		0.037338%		4,558		4,558
0320	DT	0	Office Building	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	2,589,628		0.037338%		0.037338%		967		967
0340	ST	0	Shopping Centre	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	141,960,892		0.037338%		0.037338%		53,005		53,005
0510	IT	0	Industrial	Full Occupied	2.090700	100%	129,428,810		0.053596%		0.053596%		69,369		69,369
0515	IH	0	Industrial	Full Occupied, Shared PIL	2.090700	100%	489,000		0.053596%		0.053596%		262		262
0531	11	0	Industrial	Farm. Awaiting Devel Ph I	1.000000	75%	2,064,500		0.019227%		0.019227%		397		397
0540	IU	0	Industrial	Excess Land	2.090700	100%	3,120,256		0.053596%		0.053596%		1,672		1,672
0570	IX	0	Industrial	Vacant Land	2.090700	100%	12,424,000		0.053596%		0.053596%		6,659		6,659
0610	LT	0	Large Industrial	Full Occupied	2.090700	100%	46,893,100		0.053596%		0.053596%		25,133		25,133
0620	LU	0	Large Industrial	Excess Land	2.090700	100%	6,180,300		0.053596%		0.053596%		3,312		3,312
0710	PT	0	Pipeline	Full Occupied	1.061700	100%	18,151,000		0.027217%		0.027217%		4,940		4,940
0920	C7	0	Commercial	Small Scale On Farm Business	1.456500	25%	33,900		0.009335%		0.009335%		3		3
2140	JT	0	Industrial, NConstr.	Full Occupied	2.090700	100%	13,126,900		0.053596%		0.053596%		7,035		7,035
2145	JU	0	Industrial, NConstr.	Excess Land	2.090700	100%	393,100		0.053596%		0.053596%		211		211
2440	XT	0	Commercial, NConstr.	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	44,238,100		0.037338%		0.037338%		16,518		16,518
2445	XU	0	Commercial, NConstr.	Excess Land	1.456500	100%	12,600		0.037338%		0.037338%		5		5
2835	ZT	0	Shopp. Centre, NConsti	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	1,992,300		0.037338%		0.037338%		744		744
													0		0
9601				Subtotal			10,914,361,608						2,965,612		2,965,612

FIR2022: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 22 MUNICIPAL and SCHOOL BOARD TAXATION

for the year ended December 31, 2022

		Municipa	Taxes	Education	
		LT / ST	UT	Taxes	TOTAL
	4. ADJUSTMENTS TO TAXATION	12	13	14	15
7010	Adjustments for properties, shared as if Payment-In-Lieu (Hydro properties RTQ = H, J, K)	277.601	\$	-277.601	\$ 0
		=::,==:		[
	5. SUPPLEMENTARY TAXES				
9799	Total of all supplementary taxes (Supps, Omits, Section 359)	347,421	254,489	201,146	803,056
	6. AMOUNT LEVIED BY TAX RATE				
9910	TOTAL Levied by Tax Rate	59,539,322	43,386,210	34,377,204	137,302,736
	7. AMOUNTS ADDED TO TAX BILL				
8005	Local improvements				0
8010	Sewer and water service charges				0
8015	Sewer and water connection charges				0
8020	Fire service charges				0
8025	Minimum tax (differential only)				0
8030	Municipal drainage charges				0
8035	Waste management collection charges				0
8040	Business improvement area	318.616			318,616
8097	Other	,.			0
9890	Subtotal	318,616	0	0	318,616
	8. OTHER TAXATION AMOUNTS				
8045	Railway rights-of-way (RTC = W) .	T	T		0
8050					0
	Utility transmission and utility corridors (RTC = U)				0
8098	Other	0	0	0	0
9892	Subtotal	0	0	0	0
	9. TOTAL AMOUNT LEVIED				
9990	TOTAL Levies	59,857,938	43,386,210	34,377,204	137,621,352

Province of Ontario - Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing 23.06.2023 13:30

FIR2022: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

9201

Schedule 24 **PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU of TAXATION**

362,993

247,479

282,537

893,009

for the year ended December 31, 2022

1. GENERAL PURPOSE PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU

							PIL Phased-In Assessment					LT/ST PILS	UT PILS	Education PILS	
		IOIAL					63,795,700					362,993	247,479	282,537	
		Property	Tax Rate		Percent of	PIL CVA	PIL Phased-In		Tax	Rates		Municip	al PILS	Education	
RIC	I BX	Class	Description	Tax Ratio	Full Rate	Assessment	Assessment	LT / ST	UT	EDUC	TOTAL	LT / ST	UT	PILS	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	16	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
LIST	LIST				%	\$	\$	0.xxxxxx%	0.xxxxxx%	0.xxxxxx%	0.xxxxxx%	\$	\$	\$	
0	Halton	Hills T													
RG	0	Residential	PIL: 'General' Only (No Educ.)	1.000000	100%	770,000	770,000	0.380352%	0.259313%	0.000000%	0.639665%	2,929	1,997	0	
FP	0	Farmland	PIL: Full Occupied, Taxable Tenant of Province	0.200000	100%	688,000	688,000	0.076070%	0.051862%	0.038250%	0.166182%	523	357	263	
CF	0	Commercial	PIL: Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	36,632,700	36,632,700	0.553983%	0.377690%	0.770552%	1.702225%	202,939	138,358	282,274	
CG	0	Commercial	PIL: 'General' Only (No Educ.)	1.456500	100%	17,492,000	17,492,000	0.553983%	0.377690%	0.000000%	0.931673%	96,903	66,066	0	
CZ	0	Commercial	PIL: Vacant Land, 'General' Only	1.456500	100%	2,326,000	2,326,000	0.553983%	0.377690%	0.000000%	0.931673%	12,886	8,785	0	
IW	0	Industrial	PIL: Excess Land, 'General' Only	2.090700	100%	5,873,000	5,873,000	0.795202%	0.542147%	0.000000%	1.337349%	46,702	31,840	0	
IZ	0	Industrial	PIL: Vacant Land, 'General' Only	2.090700	100%	14,000	14,000	0.795202%	0.542147%	0.000000%	1.337349%	111	76	0	
												0	0	0	
												0	0	0	
												0	0	0	
												0	0	0	
												0	0	0	
												0	0	0	
												0	0	0	
												0	0	0	
												0	0	0	
												0	0	0	
								·				0	0	0	

63,795,700

63,795,700

Subtotal

TOTAL

FIR2022: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

9401

Schedule 24 PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU of TAXATION

Education PILS

LT/ST PILS

0 0

0

0

UT PILS

for the year ended December 31, 2022

2. LOWER-TIER / SINGLE-TIER SPECIAL AREA PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU INFORMATION

Subtotal

	•	TOTAL									0			
		Property	Tax Rate		Percent of	PIL Phase-In		Tax	Rates		Municipa	al PILS	Education	
	Tax Band	Class	Description	Tax Ratio	Full Rate	Assessment	LT/ST	UT	EDUC	TOTAL	LT / ST	UT	PILS	TOTAL
1 LIST	2 LIST	3	4	5	6 %	16 \$	8 0.xxxxxx%	9 0.xxxxxx%	10 0.xxxxxx%	11 0.xxxxxx%	12 \$	13 \$	14 \$	15 \$
											0			
											0			
											0			
											0			
											0			
											0			
											0			
											0			
											0			
											0			
	1	RTC Tax RTQ Band	RTC RTQ Band Tax Property 1 2 3	RTC RTQ Band Tax Property Tax Rate 1 2 3 4	RTC RTQ Band Tax Pate Class Description Tax Ratio 1 2 3 4 5	RTC RTQ Band Tax Pate Percent of Property 1 2 3 4 5 6	Property Tax Rate Percent of PIL Phase-In	Property Tax Rate Percent of PIL Phase-In	Property Tax Rate Percent of PIL Phase-in Tax Rate Tax Ratio Tax Ratio Full Rate Assessment LT/ST UT	Property Tax Rate Percent of PIL Phase-In Tax Rates	Property Tax Rate Percent of PIL Phase-In Tax Rates	Property Tax Rate Percent of PIL Phase-In Tax Rates Municip	Property Tax Rate Percent of PIL Phase-In Tax Rates Municipal PILS	Property Tax Rate Percent of PilL Phase-In Tax Rates Municipal PilLS Education

0

0

FIR2022: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 24 PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU of TAXATION

for the year ended December 31, 2022

3. UPPER-TIER SPECIAL AREA PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU INFORMATION

9699 RI			TOTAL									LT/ST PILS	UT PILS	Education PILS	TOTAL
KI			TOTAL									LI/ST PILS		Education PILS	
													13,082		13,082
			Property	Tax Rate		Percent of	PIL Phased-In		Tax	Rates		Municip	al PILS	Education	
		18X Pand	Class	Description	Tax Ratio	Full Rate	Assessment	LT / ST	UT	EDUC	TOTAL	LT / ST	UT	PILS	TOTAL
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	16	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		LIST				%	\$	0.xxxxxx%	0.xxxxxx%	0.xxxxxx%	0.xxxxxx%	\$	\$	\$	\$
	150		Waste Collection												
	RG		Residential	PIL: 'General' Only (No Educ.)	1.000000	100%	560,000		0.025635%		0.025635%		144		144
	CF		Commercial	PIL: Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	28,004,300		0.037338%		0.037338%		10,456		10,456
	CG		Commercial	PIL: 'General' Only (No Educ.)	1.456500	100%	5,776,000		0.037338%		0.037338%		2,157		2,157
1290 C	CZ	0	Commercial	PIL: Vacant Land, 'General' Only	1.456500	100%	871,000		0.037338%		0.037338%		325		325
													0		0
													0		0
													0		0
													0		0
													0		0
													0		0
													0		0
													0		0
													0		0
													0		0
													0		0
													0		0
													0		0
													0		0
													0		0
										0		0			
9601	Subtotal						35,211,300						13,082		13,082

Province of Ontario - Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing

FIR2022: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 24 PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU of TAXATION

for the year ended December 31, 2022

		Municipa	al PILS	Education		
		LT/ST	UT	PILS	TOTAL	
	4. SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU	12	13	14	15	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	
9799	Total of all supplementary PILS (Supps, Omits, Section 444)	-29	-20	-14	-63	
	5. PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU LEVIED BY TAX RATE					
9910	TOTAL PILS Levied by Tax Rate	362,964	260,541	282,523	906,028	
	6. AMOUNTS ADDED TO PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU					
8005	Local improvements				0	
8010	Sewer and water service charges				0	
8015	Sewer and water connection charges				0	
8020	Fire service charges				0	
8030	Municipal drainage charges				0	
8035	Waste management collection charges				0	
8040	Business improvement area				0	
8097	Other				0	
9890	Subtotal	0	0	0	0	
		-				
	7. OTHER PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU AMOUNTS					
8045	Railway rights-of-way (RTC = W) - from Ontario Enterprises				0	
8046	Railway rights-of-way (RTC = W) - from Province	104,839	71,478	234,156	410,473	
8050	Utility transmission and utility corridors (RTC = U) - from Ontario Enterprises				0	
8051	Utility transmission and utility corridors (RTC = U) - from Province	239,296	163,143	583,215	985,654	
8055	Institutional Payments - Heads and Beds (Mun. Act 323, 324)	4,956	3,444		8,400	
8060	Hydro-electric Power Dams - from Province				0	
8098	Other				0	
9892	Subtotal	349,091	238,065	817,371	1,404,527	
	8. TOTAL PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU LEVIED					
9990	TOTAL PILS Levied	712.055	498.606	1,099,894	2,310,555	
3330	TOTAL FILS LEVIEU	1 12,000	430,000	1,000,004	2,010,000	

Province of Ontario - Ministry of Municipal Affairs and P 2022-01001

FIR2022: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 26

1.847%

0.000%

TAXATION and PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU SUMMARY for the year ended December 31, 2022

35.010%

1. Municipal and School Board Taxation TOTAL ENG - Public FRE - Public ENG - Separate FRE - Separate Other

100.000%

62.300%

0.843%

														-
		Taxable Asmt.	Taxable Asmt.	Phase-In	Phase-In		Municipa	al Taxes			Distribution of Educ	ation Taxes in column	6 by School Board	
		(CVA)	(Wtd & Disc CVA)	Taxable Asmt. (CVA)	Taxable Asmt. (Wtd & Disc CVA)	TOTAL Taxes	LT / ST	UT	Education Taxes	ENG - Public	FRE - Public	ENG - Separate	FRE - Separate	Other
	Property Class Group	16	2	18	17	3	4	5	6	7	8	q	10	11
	Troperty Glass Group	s	\$	\$	\$	Š	s	\$	s l	s	\$	ŝ	\$	s
0010	Residential	12.102.371.054	12,102,044,879	12,102,371,054	12,102,044,879	98,459,109	46,030,400	33.912.580	18,516,129	14.644.714	22.137	3.683.489	165,789	-
0050	Multi-residential	111.504.900	219.261.900	111.504.900	219,261,900	1,629,354	833.967	624.785	170.602	151,291	341	18.250	720	
	Farmland	411,069,800	82,213,960	411,069,800	82,213,960	683,298	312,703	213,361	157,234	150,954	0	6,280	0	
0140	Managed Forests	13,053,200	3,263,300	13.053.200	3,263,300	25,921	12,412	8,516	4,993	4.272	2	629	90	
9110	Subtotal	12.637.998.954	12,406,784,039	12,637,998,954	12,406,784,039	100.797.682	47,189,482	34,759,242	18,848,958	14,951,231	22,480	3,708,648	166,599	0
		12.2 12.2 12.2		*							,	-,,-	, ,	
0210	Commercial	765,738,893	1,115,169,470	765,738,893	1,115,169,470	13,221,721	4,241,572	3,080,384	5,899,765	3,675,554	49,735	2,065,508	108,969	0
0215	Commercial New Construction.	351,884,700	512,520,066	351,884,700	512,520,066	6,006,393	1,949,382	1,345,556	2,711,455	1,689,236	22,858	949,280	50,081	0
0310	Parking Lot	181,200	263,918	181,200	263,918	3,084	1,004	684	1,396	870	12	489	26	0
0320	Office Building	2,589,628	3,771,793	2,589,628	3,771,793	45,048	14,346	10,748	19,954	12,431	168	6,986	369	0
0325	Office Building New Constructic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0340	Shopping Centre	141,960,892	206,766,039	141,960,892	206,766,039	2,469,498	786,439	589,177	1,093,882	681,488	9,221	382,968	20,204	0
0345	Shopping Centre New Constru	336,184,800	489,653,161	336,184,800	489,653,161	5,723,366	1,862,407	1,270,480	2,590,479	1,613,868	21,838	906,927	47,846	0
9120	Subtotal	1,598,540,113	2,328,144,447	1,598,540,113	2,328,144,447	27,469,110	8,855,150	6,297,029	12,316,931	7,673,448	103,832	4,312,158	227,494	0
0510	Industrial	225,736,066	469,178,518	225,736,066	469,178,518	5,057,720	1,784,530	1,295,002	1,978,188	1,232,411	16,676	692,564	36,537	0
0510	Industrial	52,225,600		52,225,600	109,188,062	1,165,270	415.299	290,386	459,585	286.321	3.874	160.901	8,489	0
		52,225,600	109,188,062 110,960,557	52,225,600	110,188,062		415,299	290,386 316.180	459,585	290,970	3,874	160,901	8,489	0
0610 0615	Large Industrial Large Industrial New Construct	20,858,900	43,609,702	20,858,900	43,609,702	1,205,267 483,374	165,871	113,086	204,417	127,352	1,723	71,566	3,776	0
9130	Subtotal	351,893,966	732,936,840	351,893,966	732,936,840	7,911,631	2,787,741	2,014,654	3,109,236	1,937,054	26,211	1,088,544	57,428	0
9130	Subtotal	331,093,900	732,930,040	331,093,900	732,930,040	7,911,031	2,707,741	2,014,034	3,109,230	1,937,034	20,211	1,000,044	37,420	U
0705	Landfill	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0710	Pipelines	20,288,000	21,539,770	20,288,000	21,539,770	321,257	81,927	60,796	178,534	111,227	1,505	62,505	3,298	0
	Other Property Classes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		·	·	·	
9160	Adj. for shared PIL properties					0	277,601	0	-277,601	-172,945	-2,340	-97,188	-5,128	
9170	Supplementary Taxes					803,056	347,421	254,489	201,146	165,285	697	33,542	1,622	
9180	Total Levied by Rate					137,302,736	59,539,322	43,386,210	34,377,204	24,665,300	152,385	9,108,208	451,312	0
	Amts Added to Tax Bill					318,616	318,616	0	0					
	Other Taxation Amounts					0	0	0	0				151010	
9199	TOTAL before Adj.	14,608,721,033	15,489,405,095	14,608,721,033	15,489,405,095	137,621,352	59,857,938	43,386,210	34,377,204	24,665,300	152,385	9,108,208	451,312	0

2. Payments-In-Lieu of Taxation

		PIL Asmt.	PIL Asmt.	Phase-In	Phase-In		Municip	al PILS		
		(CVA)	(Wtd & Disc CVA)	PIL Asmt.	PIL Asmt.	Total PILS Levied	LT/ST	UT	Education PILS	
				(CVA)	(Wtd & Disc CVA)		LI/SI	UI		
	Property Class Group	16	2	18	17	3	4	5	6	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1010	Residential	770,000	770,000	770,000	770,000	5,070	2,929	2,141	0	
1050	Multi-residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1110	Farmland	688,000	137,600	688,000	137,600	1,143	523	357	263	
1140	Managed Forests	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9210	Subtotal	1,458,000	907,600	1,458,000	907,600	6,213	3,452	2,498	263	
1210	Commercial	56,450,700	82,220,445	56,450,700	82,220,445	821,149	312,728	226,147	282,274	
1215	Commercial New Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1310	Parking Lot	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1320	Office Building	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1325	Office Building New Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1340	Shopping Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ρ
1345	Shopping Centre New Constru	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9220	Subtotal	56,450,700	82,220,445	56,450,700	82,220,445	821,149	312,728	226,147	282,274	
1510	Industrial	5,887,000	12,307,951	5,887,000	12,307,951	78,729	46,813	31,916	0	
1515	Industrial New Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1610	Large Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1615	Large Industrial New Construct	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9230	Subtotal	5,887,000	12,307,951	5,887,000	12,307,951	78,729	46,813	31,916	0	
1705	Landfill	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1718	Pipelines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1810	Other Property Classes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9270	Supplementary PILS					-63	-29	-20	-14	
9280	Total Levied by Rate					906,028	362,964	260.541	282,523	
9290	Amts Added to PILs					900,020	302,304	200,341	202,323	
9292	Other PIL Amounts					1,404,527	349,091	238,065	817,371	
9299	TOTAL before Adj.	63,795,700	95,435,995	63,795,700	95,435,995	2,310,555	712,055	498,606	1,099,894	
5299	TOTAL Defore Adj.	03,795,700	90,430,990	63,793,700	90,430,990	2,310,333	7 12,055	490,000	1,099,094	

Part 3 contains Distribution of PILS by School Boards

FIR2022: Halton Hills T

Schedule 26 TAXATION and PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU SUMMARY

Asmt Code: 2415
MAH Code: 14401

for the year ended December 31, 2022

3. Payments-In-Lieu of Taxation: Distribution of Entitlements

			PILS Levied		TOTAL PILS	Adjustment	TOTAL PIL	Distrib. of	f PIL Entitlement	in Col. 7	Distri	bution of Education	on PILS in colum	n 10 by School E	3oard
	Source of PILS	LT / ST	UT	Education	Levied	to PILS Levied	Entitlement	LT / ST	UT	Education	English - Public	French - Public	English - Separate	French - Separate	Other
		3	4	5	2	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5010	Canada	23,373	17,510	32,509	73,392		73,392	55,882	17,510	0					
5020	Canada Enterprises	15,811	11,845	21,992	49,648		49,648	37,803	11,845	0					
	Ontario														
	Municipal Tax Assist. Act														
5210	Prev. Exempt Properties				0		0								
5220	Other Mun. Tax Asst. Act	52,387	35,753	0	88,140		88,140	52,387	35,753	0					
5230	Inst. Payments - Heads and Beds	4,956	3,444	0	8,400		8,400	4,956	3,444	0					
5232	Railway Rights-of-way	104,839	71,478	234,156	410,473		410,473	104,839	71,478	234,156	145,879	1,975	81,976	4,326	
5234	Utility Corridors/Transmission	239,296	163,143	583,215	985,654		985,654	822,511	163,143	0					
5236	Hydro-Electric Power Dams	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0					
5240	Other Min of Environment & Infastructure	4,357	2,970	263	7,590		7,590	4,357	2,970	263	263	0	0	0	
	Ontario Enterprises														
5410	Ontario Mortgage and Housing Corporation				0		0								
5430	Liquor Control Board of Ont	5,429	4,067	0	9,496		9,496	5,429	4,067	0					
5432	Railway Rights-of-way	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0					
5434	Utility Corridors/Transmission	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0					
5437	Ontario Lottery and Gaming Corp				0		0								
5460	Other Supp Halton Region & THH	-29	-20	-14	-63		-63	-43	-20	0					
5610	Municipal Enterprises	4,925	3,690	6,851	15,466		15,466	11,776	3,690	0					
5910	Other Muns and Enterprises	256,711	184,726	220,922	662,359		662,359	477,633	184,726	0					
5950	Amounts Added to PIL	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0					
9599	TOTAL	712,055	498,606	1,099,894	2,310,555	0	2,310,555	1,577,530	498,606	234,419	146,142	1,975	81,976	4,326	0

FIR2022: Halton Hills T

Schedule 40
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS: EXPENSES
for the year ended December 31, 2022

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

		Salaries, Wages and	Interest on	Materials	Contracted	Rents and Financial	External	Amortization	Total Expenses	Inter-Functional	Allocation of	Total Expenses
		Employee Benefits	Long Term Debt	waterials	Services	Expenses	Transfers	Amortization	Before Adjustments	Adjustments	Program Support *	After Adjustments
		1	2	3	4	5	6	16	7	12	13	11
	General government	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
0240	Government Government	1,878,792		105,956	243,259	5,197	47,656		2,280,860	-206,867	242,998	2,316,991
0250	Corporate Management	5,121,739		135,181	4,520,519	108,141	31,600	539,193	10,456,373	170,741	1,207,153	11,834,267
0260	Program Support	3,867,708	344,814	272,123	4,489,473	103,634			9,077,752	-894,284	-7,838,654	344,814
0299	Subtotal	10,868,239	344,814	513,260	9,253,251	216,972	79,256	539,193	21,814,985	-930,410	-6,388,503	14,496,072
	Protection services											
0410	Fire	9,375,503		301,480	1,001,883	3,091		967,811	11,649,768	64,817	1,290,242	13,004,827
0420	Police							0	0			0
0421	Court Security							0	0			0
0422 0430	Prisoner Transportation							0	0			0
0430	Conservation authority	839 675		28,949	393,118			0	1,261,742	86,428	161,476	1,509,646
0445	Building permit and inspection services	2.037.546		21,151	19.863			0	2,078,560	424,255	300.220	2,803,035
0450	Emergency measures	134,095		25,015	11,169			0	170,279	,	20,381	190,660
0460	Provincial Offences Act (POA)							0	0			0
0498	Other							0	0			0
0499	Subtotal	12,386,819	0	376,595	1,426,033	3,091	0	967,811	15,160,349	575,500	1,772,319	17,508,168
	Transportation services											
0611	Roads - Paved	6,664,424		1,757,203	2,403,494			8,689,650	19,514,771	-1,841,915	1,078,601	18,751,457
0612	Roads - Unpaved	28,656		4,476	8,895			30,312	72,339	33,161	9,406	114,906
0613	Roads - Bridges and Culverts	18,594		9,902	22,074			923,959	974,529	23,256	8,623	1,006,408
0614	Roads - Traffic Operations & Roadside	803,375		111,415	599,980			412,761	1,927,531	249,629	211,644	2,388,804
0621 0622	Winter Control - Except sidewalks, Parking Lots	877,584 131,901		953,163 35,718	1,424 54,881			0	1,832,171 222,500	916,085 100,797	330,007 39,193	3,078,263 362,490
0622	Winter Control - Sidewalks, Parking Lots Only	131,901		35,710	54,001			0	222,500	100,797	39,193	302,490
0632	Transit - Disabled & special needs	1,021,346		168,263	452,841			45,052	1,687,502	27,770	200,670	1,915,942
0640	Parking	20,400		2,932	27,258			88,649	139,239	15,572	7,839	162,650
0650	Street lighting			285,356	182,608			238,793	706,757		56,438	763,195
0660	Air transportation							0	0			0
0698	Other Severe Weather/Maint Agreements	121,727 9,688,007		3,269 3,331,697	50,791 3,804,246			0	175,787	-83,973 -559 618	10,974 1,953,395	102,788 28,646,903
0699	Subtotal	9,000,007	٥	3,331,097	3,004,240	0	١	10,429,176	27,253,126	-009,010	1,953,395	20,040,903
	Environmental services											
0811	Wastewater collection/conveyance							0	0			0
0812	Wastewater treatment & disposal							0	0			0
0821	Urban storm sewer system	68 093						1,504,257	1,504,257	74,659	18,813	1,597,729
0822 0831	Rural storm sewer system	68,093		2,930	12,686			0	83,709 0			83,709
0832	Water treatment							0	0			0
0840	Solid waste collection							0	0			0
0850	Solid waste disposal							0	0			0
0860	Waste diversion							0	0			0
0898	Other	68.093		2.930	12.686			1,504,257	1.587.966	74.659	18.813	1.681.438
0899	Subtotal	68,093	U	2,930	12,686	U	U J	1,504,257	1,587,966	74,059	18,813	1,681,438
	Health services											
1010	Public health services							0	0			0
1020	Hospitals							0	0			0
1030	Ambulance services							0	0			0
1035 1040	Ambulance dispatch	134.560		19.943	41.377			43.979	239.859	101,172	35,274	0 376,305
1040	Cemeteries	134,560		19,943	41,3//			43,979	239,859	101,1/2	35,274	3/6,305
1099	Subtotal	134,560	0	19,943	41,377	0	0	43,979	239,859	101,172	35,274	376,305
			-1				-1		.,,			
	Social and family services			1								
1210	General assistance	447.672		65,535	00.000	254,047		0 376	790,016	81,549	104.254	975,819
1220 1230	Assistance to aged persons	447,672		65,535	22,386	254,047		3/6	790,016	81,549	104,254	9/5,819
1230	Child care	+						0	0			0
1299	Subtotal	447,672	0	65,535	22,386	254,047	0	376	790,016	81,549	104,254	975,819
			•				-	-				

Schedule 40 CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS: EXPENSES for the year ended December 31, 2022

FIR2022: Halton Hills T Asmt Code: 2415

MAH Code: 14401

		Salaries, Wages and	Interest on	Materials	Contracted	Rents and Financial	External	Amortization	Total Expenses	Inter-Functional	Allocation of	Total Expenses
		Employee Benefits	Long Term Debt		Services	Expenses	Transfers		Before Adjustments	Adjustments	Program Support *	After Adjustments
		1	2	3	4	5 \$	6	16 \$	7 \$	12 \$	13	11 ¢
	O a statilla materia	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Social Housing											
1410	Public Housing							0	0			0
1420	Non-Profit/Cooperative Housing							0	0			0
1430 1497	Rent Supplement Programs							0	0			0
1498	Other							0	0			0
1499	Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1400	Oubtotai		· ·	, ,		•	•	•	•			
	Bernard and a Marie Land											
1610	Recreation and cultural services Parks	1,056,765		381,624	178,392	46,246		1,261,360	2,924,387	568,122	268,082	3,760,591
1620	Recreation programs	2,373,598		136,757	39,270	7,966	17.350	1,201,300	2,574,941	20,142	309,627	2,904,710
1631	Rec. Fac Golf Crs, Marina, Ski Hill	2,010,000		100,707	00,210	1,000	17,000	0	2,011,011	20,112	000,021	2,001,110
1634	Rec. Fac All Other	5.646.629		1,491,243	1,218,700		15.697	2,080,989	10,453,258	31,466	1,006,482	11,491,206
1640	Libraries	3,580,241		96,006	207,134	2,693	.,	894,470	4,780,544	-25,300	463,264	5,218,508
1645	Museums			·				0	0		·	0
1650	Cultural services	454,906		127,450	102,954			101,263	786,573	21,942	84,657	893,172
1698	Other							0	0			0
1699	Subtotal	13,112,139	0	2,233,080	1,746,450	56,905	33,047	4,338,082	21,519,703	616,372	2,132,112	24,268,187
	Planning and development					1					1	
1810	Planning and zoning	2,350,855 186,248		18,182 342,360	570,031	0	10,000	16,251	2,949,068 544,859	40,776	357,443	3,347,287 544,859
1820 1830	Commercial and Industrial	100,240		342,300		U		10,251	0 0 0			544,059
1840	Agriculture and reforestation							0	0			0
1850	Tile drainage/shoreline assistance							0	0			0
1898	Other Economic Development	31,921		19,373	71,589		65,658	0	188,541		14,893	203,434
1899	Subtotal	2,569,024	0	379,915	641,620	0	75,658	16,251	3,682,468	40,776	372,336	4,095,580
				•								
1910	Other							0	0			0
											-	
9910	TOTAL	49,274,553	344,814	6,922,955	16,948,049	531,015	187,961	17,839,125	92,048,472	0	0	92,048,472

2022.01

MAH Code: 14401

FIR2022: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415

Schedule 42 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

for the year ended December 31, 2022

	Additional information contained in Schedule 40	
		1
	Total of column 1 includes:	\$
5010	Salaries and wages	39,263,048
5020 5099	Employee benefits	10,011,505 49,274,553
5050	Total Salaries, Wages and Employee benefits (Not including line 5050)	49,274,333
5098	Total Salaries, Wages and Employee benefits (including capitalized wages)	49,274,553
5090		49,214,555
E440	Total of column 3 includes:	
5110	Amounts for tax write-offs reported in SLC 40 0250 03	
	Total of column 4 includes:	
5210	Municipal Property Assessment Corporation (MPAC)	
	Total of column 5 includes:	
5610	Short term interest costs	
	Total of column 6 includes:	
5810	Grants to charitable and non-profit organizations	130,280
5820	Grants to universities and colleges	
	Contributions to UNCONSOLIDATED joint local boards	
5840	Health unit	
5850	District Social Services Administration Board (DSSAB)	
5860	Consolidated Municipal Service Manager (CMSM)	
5870	Homes for the aged	
5880	Recreation boards	
5890	Fire area boards	
5895	Other	
5896	Other	
5897	Other	
5898	Other	
	Tourism	
5991	Specify	
5992	Specify	
5993	Specify	
	Total of column 11 includes:	
6009	Total COVID-19 Expenses as reported on SLC 40 9910 11	
0040	Payments for long term commitments and liabilities financed from the consolidated	
6010	statement of operations	

FIR2022: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 51 SCHEDULE OF TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS for the year ended December 31, 2022

COST AMORTIZATION ANALYSIS BY FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION 2022 2022 Closing 2022 Closing 2022 Opening Additions and 2022 Closing 2022 Opening Annual Amortization Write Downs Opening Net Book Value Cost Balance Cost Balance Retterments Amortization Balance Amortization Disnosal Amortization Balance Net Book Value 517 108 365,310 539,193 358 118 11,866,205 9,147,773 Protection services 0410 9,591,764 20,790,313 431,268 212,487 21,009,094 967 811 212,487 11,953,873 9 055 221 0420 0422 0430 0440 0445 0450 0460 0498 Other Subtotal 9,591,764 20,790,313 431,268 212,487 21,009,094 11,198,549 967,811 212,487 11,953,873 9,055,221 0499 Transportation services 0611 133,765,815 306.255.358 8.818.750 1,371,139 313,702,969 172,489,543 8.689.650 1,198,354 179,980,839 133,722,130 707,797 0612 738,109 2,845,803 2,845,803 2,107,694 30,312 2,138,006 2,966,891 923,959 25,296,978 0613 5 350 39 0614 Roads - Traffic Operations & Roadside 10 974 525 908 533 4 439 11 878 619 412 761 4 439 6 032 449 5 846 170 Winter Control - Except sidewalks, Parking Lots 0621 Winter Control - Sidewalks, Parking Lots Only 0622 0631 0632 Transit - Disabled & special needs 496 178 259 068 755 246 45 052 412 772 342 474 0640 2,577,488 88,649 1,480,894 1,096,594 5 804 480 13 859 193 395 316 8 054 71 0650 14 254 509 238 793 8 293 506 5 961 003 0660 0698 Other Subtotal 381,609,007 13,348,558 1,375,578 1,202,793 223,635,444 169,946,543 167,199,946 393,581,987 214,409,061 10,429,176 0699 Environmental services 0811 0812 82.282.069 82.673.589 27.269.089 55.404.500 0821 0822 0831 0832 0840 0850 0860 0898 Other 0899 Subtotal 56,517,237 82,282,069 391.520 82,673,589 25,764,832 1.504.257 27,269,089 55,404,500 Health services 1010 1030 1035 1 495 563 45 955 345 483 1 152 056 1040 1 541 518 43 979 389 462 1098 Other 43,979 1,152,056 Subtotal 1,150,080 1,495,563 1,541,518 345,483 1099 389,462 Social and family services 1210 1220 55,681 55,681 39,722 40,098 15,583 1230 Child care 1298 Other 1299 Social Housing 1420 1430 Rent Supplement Programs . 1497 1498 Other 1499

Province of Ontario - Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing

2022.01

FIR2022: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 51 SCHEDULE OF TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS for the year ended December 31, 2022

ANALYS	SIS BY FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION				COST				AMORT	IZATION		
		2022 Opening Net Book Value	2022 Opening Cost Balance	Additions and Betterments	Disposals	Write Downs	2022 Closing Cost Balance	2022 Opening Amortization Balance	Annual Amortization	Amortization Disposal	2022 Closing Amortization Balance	2022 Closing Net Book Value
		1 \$	2 \$	3 \$	4 \$	5 \$	6 \$	7 \$	8	9 \$	10 \$	11 \$
ı	Recreation and cultural services											
1610	Parks	26,415,866	43,911,825	2,542,673	60,873		46,393,625	17,495,959	1,261,360	58,537	18,698,782	27,694,843
1620	Recreation programs	0	0		·		0	0		·	0	0
1631	Rec. Fac Golf Crs, Marina, Ski Hill	0	0				0	0			0	0
1634	Rec. Fac All Other	39,002,203	62,389,688	2,148,079	69,185		64,468,582	23,387,485	2,080,989	69,185	25,399,289	39,069,293
1640	Libraries	12,225,298	20,916,888	1,123,276	809,625		21,230,539	8,691,590	894,470	429,807	9,156,253	12,074,286
1645	Museums	0	0				0	0			0	0
1650	Cultural services	2,018,042	3,689,000				3,689,000	1,670,958	101,263		1,772,221	1,916,779
1698	Other .	0	0				0	0			0	0
1699	Subtotal	79,661,409	130,907,401	5,814,028	939,683	0	135,781,746	51,245,992	4,338,082	557,529	55,026,545	80,755,201
	Planning and development											
1810	Planning and zoning	173,739	285.185	912			286.097	111,446	16.251		127.697	158.400
1820 1830	Commercial and Industrial	1/3,/39	285,185	912			286,097	111,446	16,251		127,697	158,400
1840	Residential development	0	0				0	0			0	0
1850	Tile drainage/shoreline assistance	0	0				0	0			0	0
1898	Other	0	0				0	0			0	0
1899	Subtotal	173,739	285.185	912	0	n	286.097	111,446	16.251	0	127.697	158,400
1003	Subtotal	,,,,,,	200,100	312	•		230,037	. 71,440	10,231		.21,001	.55,400
1910	Other .	0	0				0	0			0	0
9910	Total Tangible Capital Assets	323,487,184	638,287,399	20,549,349	2,893,058	0	655,943,690	314,800,215	17,839,125	2,330,927	330,308,413	325,635,277

Schedule 51

SCHEDULE OF TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS for the year ended December 31, 2022 Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

SEGMENTED BY ASSET CLASS

	SEGMENTED BY ASSET CLASS			
	General Capital Assets		2022 Opening Net Book Value (NBV) 1	2022 Closing Net Book Value (NBV) 11 \$
2005	Land		40,891,371	41,271,190
2010	Land Improvements		25,288,640	26,133,734
2020	Buildings		50,336,816	49,606,348
2030	Machinery & Equipment		9,428,737	9,211,024
2040	Vehicles		2,277,627	2,205,613
2097	Other Leasehold Improvements		150,486	137,121
2098	Other		0	
2099	Tota	al General Capital Assets	128,373,677	128,565,030
	Infrastructure Assets		1 \$	11 \$
			(NBV)	(NBV)
	Infrastructure Assets		\$	\$
2205	Land		4,672,597	4,672,597
2210	Land Improvements		2,743,899	3,162,201
2220	Buildings		5,913,670	5,742,484
2230	Machinery & Equipment		3,780,580	3,632,144
2240	Vehicles		4,175,044	4,388,431
2250	Linear Assets	<u> </u>	173,827,717	175,472,390
2297	Other		0	
2298	Other		0	
2299	To	otal Infrastructure Assets	195,113,507	197,070,247
9920	Tota	I Tangible Capital Assets	323,487,184	325,635,277
2405		Construction-in-progress	8,454,441	9,416,276

Schedule 51

Asmt Code: 2415 SCHEDULE OF TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSET: CONSTRUCTION-IN-PROGRESS

MAH Code: 14401

ANALY	SIS BY FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION		C	OST	
		2022 Opening Balance	Expenditures in 2022	Less Assets Capitalized	2022 Closing Balance
		1	2	3	4
0299	General government	\$ 12,513	\$ 696,147	\$	\$ 708,660
	Protection services				
0410 0420	Fire	58,150 0	459,153	58,150	459,153 0
0421	Court Security	0			0
0422 0430	Prisoner Transportation	0			0
0440	Protective inspection and control	0			0
0445 0450	Building permit and inspection services	0			0
0460	Provincial Offences Act (POA)	0			0
0498 0499	Other Subtotal	0 58,150	459,153	58,150	0 459,153
	Transportation services		•		
0611 0612	Roads - Paved	6,182,670	4,067,594	3,291,782	6,958,482
0613	Roads - Bridges and Culverts	232,491 87,760	109,545	125,148	216,888
0614 0621	Roadways - Traffic Operations & Roadside	07,760		87,760	0
0622 0631	Winter Control - Sidewalks, Parking Lots Only	0			0
0632	Transit - Disabled & special needs	0			0
0640 0650	Parking	128,023		128,023	0
0660	Air transportation	0		.20,020	0
0698 0699	Other Subtotal	0 6,630,944	4,177,139	3,632,713	7,175,370
0811	Environmental services Wastewater collection/conveyance	0			0
0812	Wastewater treatment & disposal	0			0
0821 0822	Urban storm sewer system	0			0
0831	Water treatment	0			0
0832 0840	Water distribution/transmission	0			0
0850 0860	Solid waste disposal	0			0
0898	Waste diversion	0			0
0899	Subtotal Health services	0	0	0	0
1010	Public health services	0			0
1020 1030	Hospitals	0			0
1035 1040	Ambulance dispatch	0			0
1098	Other	0			0
1099	Subtotal Social and family services	0	0	0	0
1210	General assistance	0			0
1220 1230	Assistance to aged persons	48,370 0			48,370 0
1298 1299	Other Subtotal	0 48,370	0	0	0 48,370
1233		40,570	0	0	40,070
1410	Social Housing Public Housing	0			0
1420	Non-Profit/Cooperative Housing	0			0
1430 1497	Rent Supplement Programs	0			0
1498 1499	Other Subtotal	0	0	0	0
1400		ŭ l	•	0	
1610	Recreation and cultural services Parks	31,410	765,763	2,900	794,273
1620 1631	Recreation programs	0	·	·	0
1634	Rec. Fac All Other	1,562,119		1,343,810	218,309
1640 1645	Libraries	110,935		110,935	0
1650	Cultural services	0	12,141		12,141
1698 1699	Other Subtotal	1,704,464	777,904	1,457,645	1,024,723
1810	Planning and development Planning and zoning	0			0
1820	Commercial and Industrial	0			0
1830 1840	Residential development	0			0
1850 1898	Tile drainage/shoreline assistance	0			0
1899	Subtotal		0	0	0
1910	Other	0			0
9910	Total Construction-In-Progress		6,110,343	5,148,508	9,416,276
3310	i otal Construction-in-Progress	0,404,441	0,110,343	5,140,508	9,410,2/0

Schedule 53

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET FINANCIAL ASSETS
(NET DEBT) AND TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSET ACQUISITION FINANCING/DONATIONS
for the year ended December 31, 2022 Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

	CONSOLIDATI	ED STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET FINANCIAL ASSETS (NET DEBT)		1
1010	Annual Su	rplus/(Deficit) (SLC 10 2099 01)	_	\$ 11,741,558
1020 1030		n of tangible capital assets		-19,501,543 17,839,125
1031		d (Donated) tangible capital assets		-1,629,821
1032		construction-in-progress		-379,820
1040	-	s on sale of tangible capital assets		114,470
1050		on sale of tangible capital assets		67,841
1060		ns of tangible capital assets		
1070 1071	Other Other	In-Year adjustment		379,820
1099	Other		Subtotal	-3,109,928
1210	Change in	supplies inventories		42,884
1220	Change in	prepaid expenses		-123,947
1230	Other			
1299			Subtotal	-81,063
1410	(Increase)	/decrease in net financial assets/net debt		8,550,567
1420	Net finance	ial assets (net debt), beginning of year		89,634,353
1422		od adjustment		
1423 1421		Net Financial Assets (Net Debt), beginning of year		89,634,353
9910		prehensive income (loss)		98,184,920
3310	INCLINIANO	iai asseis (iidi udut), ditu ui yaai		50,104,520
S	OURCES OF FI	NANCING FOR TCA ACQUISITIONS / DONATIONS		
				1
	•	abilities Incurred		\$
0205		lortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC)		
0210 0215		nancing Authority		
0213		ario housing programs		
0235		entures		
0240	Sinking fu	nd debentures		
0245	Long term	bank loans		
0250	•	reserve fund loans		
0255		chase agreements (Tangible capital leases)		
0260 0265		on Financing Debentures		
0297	Other	Citation		
0298	Other			
0299			Subtotal	0
0405		m Dedicated Revenue Property Tax by Levy		
0405		and Reserve funds (SLC 60 1012 02 + SLC 60 1012 03)		3,479,057
0410		User Fees & Service Charges		0,410,001
0415		ent Charges (SLC 61 0299 08)		2,548,355
0416	Recreation	n land (The Planning Act) (SLC 60 1032 01)		0
0417	Communi	ty Benefit Charges (SLC 60 1036 01)		0
0419	Donations			6,066
0420	Other	BIA Assets		912
0446		from the sale of Tangible Capital Assets, etc		
0447		t income		
0448 0495	Other	Apply funds from capital holding a/c less financing of prev unfunded		3,057,004
0496	Other	Recoveries		33,485
0497	Other	Operating funds		1,346,016
0498	Other			
0501			Subtotal	10,470,895
	Government	Transfers		
0425		ants: Federal (SLC 12 9910 06 - (SLC 10 4099 01 - SLC 60 1047 01)		515,981
0430		ants: Provincial (SLC 12 9910 05 - (SLC 10 4019 01 - SLC 60 1045 01)		4,865,147
0435		ants: Other Municipalities (SLC 12 9910 07)		0
0440		ommunity -Building Fund - AMO (SLC 10 4099 01)		1,945,741
0445 0502	Provincial	Gas Tax (SLC 10 4019 01).	Subtotal	7,326,869
0302			Gubioldi	7,320,009
0499			Subtotal	17,797,764
0610	Contribute	d (Donated) tangible capital assets		1,629,821
	20.10.10010			
9920		Tot	tal Capital Financing	19,427,585
0810	Unexpend	ed Capital Financing or (Unfinanced Capital Outlay)		-2,083,599

Schedule 54

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW - DIRECT METHOD

	2022
Operating Transactions	Actual
Cash received from	1 \$
Taxes	Ψ
Transfers	
User Fees	
Fees, Permits, Licenses and Fines	
Enterprises	
Investments	
Other	
Subtotal	
Cash paid for	
Salaries, Wages and Employment Contracts and Benefits	
Material and Supplies	
Contracted Services	
External Transfers	
Other	
Subtotal	
Cash provided by operating transactions	
Capital Transactions	
Proceeds on sale of tangible capital assets	
Cash used to acquire tangible capital assets	
Change in construction-in-progress	
Other	
Cash applied to capital transactions	
Investing Transactions	
Proceeds from portfolio investments	
Portfolio investments	
Other	
Cash provided by / (applied to) investing transactions	
Financing Transactions	
Proceeds from long term debt issues	
Principal long term debt repayment	
Temporary loans	
Repayment of temporary loans	
Other	
Other	
Other	
Cash applied to financing transactions	
Ingraces in each and each equivalents	
Increase in cash and cash equivalents	
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	
Cash and Cash equivalents, end of year	
	2022 Actual
	Actual 1
Cash and cash equivalents represented by:	\$
Cash	
Temporary borrowings	
Short term investments	
Other Cash and each equivalents and of year	
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	
	1
Packs	
Cash:	\$
Unrestricted	
Restricted	
Unallocated	

Schedule 54

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW - INDIRECT METHOD

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401 for the year ended December 31, 2022

* Municipalities must choose either the direct or indirect method	. If direct method is chosen, please use Schedule 54A.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW - INDIRECT METHOD	

		2022
		Actual
		1
2010	Operating Transactions	\$ 44.744.550
2010 2020	Annual Surplus/(Deficit) (SLC 10 2099 01).	11,741,558 18,307,965
2020	Non-cash items including amortization	-1,629,821
2021	Contributed (Donated) tangible capital assets	-8,986,206
2030	Prepaid expenses	-81,063
2040	Change in deferred revenue	-2,049,587
2096	Other	2,010,001
2097	Other	
2098	Other	
2099	Cash provided by operating transactions	17,302,846
	Capital Transactions	7 7
0610	Proceeds on sale of tangible capital assets	67,841
0620	Cash used to acquire tangible capital assets .	-19,501,543
0630	Change in construction-in-progress	10,001,010
0698		
0699		10 422 702
0099	Cash applied to capital transactions	-19,433,702
0040	Investing Transactions	0.000.000
0810	Proceeds from portfolio investments	2,800,000
0820	Portfolio investments	
0898	Other Dividends from HHCEC	1,691,950
0899	Cash provided by / (applied to) investing transactions	4,491,950
	Financing Transactions	
1010	Proceeds from long term debt issues	
1020	Principal long term debt repayment	-4,282,926
1030	Temporary loans	
1031	Repayment of temporary loans	
1096	Other SWE Geothermal loan repayment	-3,790
1097	Other	
1098	Other	
1099	Cash applied to financing transactions	-4,286,716
1210	Increase in cash and cash equivalents	-1,925,622
1220	Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	114,993,788
9920	Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	113,068,166
		.,.,,,,,,,
		2022
		Actual
		1
	Cash and cash equivalents represented by:	\$
1401	Cash	9 172 473

		2022
		Actual
		1
	Cash and cash equivalents represented by:	\$
1401	Cash	9,172,473
1402	Temporary borrowings	
1403	Short term investments	103,895,693
1404	Other	
9940	Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	113,068,166
		1
	Cash:	\$
1501	Unrestricted	113,068,166
1502	Restricted	
1503	Unallocated	
9950	Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	113 068 166

Schedule 60
CONTINUITY OF RESERVES AND RESERVE FUNDS

Asmt Code: 2415 CONTINUITY OF RESERVES AND RESERVE FUNDS
MAH Code: 14401 For the year ended December 31, 2022

		Obligatory Res. Funds, Deferred Rev.	Discretionary Res. Funds	Reserves
		1	2	3
		\$	\$	\$
0299	Balance, beginning of year	34,133,432	10,230	44,144,996
0312	Contribution from Operations:			21,706,708
	Development Charges Act			
0615	Net Development Charges Collected (SLC 61 0299 06 - SLC 61 0299 03)	2,642,041		
0616	Net Development Charge Receivable (SLC 61 0299 20 - SLC 61 0299 18)	0		
0699	Subtotal Development Charges Act	2,642,041		
0810	Lot levies			
0820	Subdivider contributions			
0830	Recreational land (the Planning Act)	629,061		
0834	Community Benefit Charges	,		
0841	Investment Income	924,201	230	441,238
0842	Interest earned on Development Charges Receivable (SLC 61 0299 18)	0		
0860	Gasoline Tax - Province			
0861	Building Code Act, 1992	880,373		
0862	Canada Community - Building Fund (Federal Gas Tax)	1,939,731		
0864	Building Canada Fund (BCF)			
0870	Inter - Reserve Fund / Reserves Transfer			
0895	Other Deferred Rev - Planning Fees	35,972		
0896	Other			
0897	Other			
0898	Other			
9940	TOTAL Revenues & Surplus	7,051,379	230	22,147,946
	Less: Utilization of reserve funds and reserves (transfers)			
1012	For acquisition of tangible capital asset			3,479,057
1015	For current operations	1,697,137	230	23,473,152
1025	Development Charges earned to tangible capital asset acquisition (SLC 61 0299 08).	2,548,355	200	20,470,102
1026	Development Charges earned to operations (SLC 61 0299 07).	2,199,968		
1027	Monies Borrowed from Development Charges Reserve Fund (SLC 61 0299 23).	2,133,300		
1032	Recreational land (the Planning Act) earned to tangible capital asset acquisition	0		
1032	Recreational land (the Planning Act) earned to perations	81.600		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	01,000		
1036	Community Benefit Charges			
1042	Deferred revenue earned (Provincial Gas Tax) for Transit (Operations)			
1045	Deferred revenue earned (Provincial Gas Tax) for Transit (Capital)			
1047	Deferred revenue earned (Canada Community - Building Fund) (Federal Gas Tax)	2,138,161		
1048	Deferred revenue earned (Canada Community - Building Fund for Capacity Building)			
1070	Inter - Reserve Fund / Reserves Transfer			
0910	Less: Utilization (deferred revenue recognized)	8,665,221	230	26,952,209
2099	Balance, end of year	32,519,590	10,230	39,340,733

Schedule 60

CONTINUITY OF RESERVES AND RESERVE FUNDS for the year ended December 31, 2022

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

т	otals in line 2099 are analysed as follows:	Obligatory Res. Funds, Deferred Rev.	Discretionary Res. Funds	Reserves 3
	·	\$	\$	\$
5010	Working funds			0.504.400
5020	Contingencies			2,564,166
5030	Asset Replacement funds for: Sewer & Water Sewer			
5040	Water			
5050	Replacement of equipment			3,392,443
5060	Sick leave			-,,
5070	Insurance			
5080	Workplace Safety and Insurance Board (WSIB)			955,517
5090	Post-employment benefits			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5091	Tax rate stabilization			3,742,044
5630	Lot levies			
5660	Parking revenues			
5670	Debenture repayment			
5680	Exchange rate stabilization			
	Per Service Purpose:			
5205	General government			-481,460
5210	Protection services			5,079,545
	Transportation services:			-77
5215	Roadways			5,513,650
5216	Winter Control			750,000
5220	Transit			,
5221	Parking			
5222	Street lighting			
5223	Air transportation			
	Environmental services:			
5225	Wastewater system			
5230	Storm water system			
5235	Waterworks system			
5240	Solid waste collection			
5245	Solid waste disposal			
5246	Waste diversion			
5250	Health services			66,608
5255	Social and family services			
5260	Social housing			
5005	Recreation and cultural services:			
5265	Parks			
5266	Recreation programs			
5271 5274	Recreation facilities - Golf Course, Marina, Ski Hill			
	Recreation facilities - All Other			660 000
5275 5276	Libraries			662,202
5277	Museums			97,796
5280	Planning and development			31,130
5290	Other JE Award (Discr)/ SILR, Cap Repl etc		10,230	16,998,222
3230	Other St. Award (Disci): Sich, Cap Nepreto		10,230	10,330,222
	Obligatory Deferred Revenue:			
5635	Development Charges (SLC 61 0299 14)	3,934,315		
5636	Development Charge Installments Receivable (Uncollected) (SLC 61 0299 13)	0,334,313		
5640	Subdivider contributions	3,613,784		
5650	Recreational land (the Planning Act)	9,532,653		
5655	Community Benefit Charges	5,552,555		
5661	Building Code Act, 1992	5,520,373		
5690	Gasoline Tax - Province	5,525,515		
5691	Canada Community-Building Fund (Federal GasTax)	6,402,891		
5693	Building Canada Fund (BCF)	2,12,001		
5695	Other Deferred government grants	106,122		
5696	Other Deferred Dev Application & Agreement	3,409,452		
5697	Other	., .,,,,,,		
5698	Other			
5699	Other			
9930	TOTAL	32,519,590	10,230	39,340,733
0000	TOTAL	32,313,390	10,230	03,040,730

	Ontario - Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing			23.06.2023 13:30
Asmt C	D22: Halton Hills T ode: 2415 CONTI ode: 14401	NUITY OF RESE		Schedule 60 SERVE FUNDS ded December 31, 2022
	B: Parkland Special Account Parkland provided in the year			
	Tarkana provided in the year	Amount of Land	Value of Land	7
		1	2	
	Special Account	#	\$	
5801	Commercial / Industrial			
5802	Residential (standard rate)			
5803	Residential (alternative rate)			_
5804	Other	•		
	C: Community Benefit Charges			
	In Kind Contributions for the year			
		Value of In Kind		
		Contributions		
		1		
	Special Account	\$		
5001	In Kind Contributions (reported in year building permit issued)			

DEVELOPMENT CHARGES RESERVE FUNDS for the year ended December 31, 2022

						Inflo	ws / Revenue					1									
				Development C	Charges Receivable			Develop	ment Charges Ca	ash Collected			0	utflows / Expend	itures						
		Total Opening Development Charges Balance, January 1	New Development Charge Installments Receivable	New Development Charge Interest Receivable	Less: Prior Year Development Charges Installment Receivables and Interest Collected during the year	Net Development Charges Receivable	Development Charges Cash Collected	Interest and Investment Income Earned	Repayment of Monies Borrowed from DC Reserve Fund and Associated Interest	Net Development Charges Cash Collected	Total Development Charges Inflows: Receivables and Cash Collected	To: Consolidated Statement of Operations	To: Tangible Capital Asset Acquisition	Other Disbursements	Monies Borrowed from Development Charges Reserve Fund	Total Development Charges Outflows	Total Ending Development Charges Balance at December 31	Development Charge Installments Receivable and Interest Collectible	Development Charges Net of Development Charge Installments Receivable	Commitments for Capital Projects Approved as of December 31	Balance Net of Development Charge Installments Receivable and Capital Commitments
	Development Charges	1 \$	17	18	19	20	2	3	21	6	22	7	8	9	23 \$	11	12	13 \$	14	15 \$	16
			•	•	•	,	3	3	•	3	*	•	3	3	•	5	3	•	*	•	3
0205	General Government	451,934				0	75,691	26,244		101,935	101,935	531,608	5,361			536,969	16,900	0	16,900		16,900
0206	Emergency Preparedness	0				0				0	0					0	0	0	0		0
0207	Electrical Power Services	0				0				0	0					0	0	0	0		0
0210	Fire Protection	0				0	97,753	1,279		99,032	99,032	99,032				99,032	0	0	0		0
0215	Police Protection	0				0				0	0					0	0	0	0		0
0216	Provinces Offences Act Services	0				0	1,166,847			1,320,135	0	*****				2.716.594	3.917.415	0	3.917.415		3,917,415
0220	Roads and Structures	5,313,874				0	, , .	153,288			1,320,135	806,217	1,910,377			, ,,,,,	3,917,415	0	3,917,415		3,917,415
0225	Transit	18,771				0	10,487	808		11,295	11,295	U	30,066			30,066	0	0	0		0
0226	Toronto-York Subway Extension	0				0				0	0					0	0	0	0		0
0230	Wastewater	0				0				0	0					Ü	0	0	0		0
0235	Stormwater	0				0	32,448	1,430		33,878	33,878	24,510	9,368			33,878	0	0	0		0
0240	Water	0				0				0	0					0	0	0	0		0
0245	Emergency Medical Services	0				0				0	0					0	0	0	0		0
0246	Public Health Services	0				0				0	0					0	0	0	0		0
0250	Homes for the Aged	0				0				0	0					0	0	0	0		0
0255	Daycare	0				0				0	0					0	0	0	0		0
0260	Housing	0				0				0	0					0	0	0	0		0
0265	Parkland Development	0				0				0	0					0	0	0	0		Û
0270	GO Transit	0				0	145,099	2,274		0	0					147.373	0	0	0		0
0275 0280	Library	0				0	1,105,396	70,574	-	147,373 1,175,970		120,610 609,550	26,763 566,420			1.175.970	0	0	0		0
	Recreation	0				0	1,105,390	70,574		1,175,970	1,175,970	000,000	500,420			7 171	0	0	0		0
0285 0286	Development Studies	0				0	8,320	121	 	8,441	8,441	8,441			-	0 8,441	0	0	0		0
0287	Parking	0				0	0,320	121		0,441	0,441	0,441				0,441	0	0	0		0
0288	Animal Control	0				0				0	0					0	0	0	0		0
0289	Waste Diversion Services	0				0				0	0					0	0	0	0		0
0289	Other	0				0				0	0					0	0	0	0		0
0290	Other	0				0			-	0	0					0	0	0	0		0
0295	Other	0				0				0	0					0	0	0	0		0
0296	Other	0				0				0	0					0	0	0	0		0
0297	TOTAL	5,784,579	0	0	0	0	2.642.041	256.018	0	2.898.059	2.898.059	2.199.968	2.548.355	0	0	4.748.323	3.934.315	0	3.934.315	0	3.934.315
3233	TOTAL	3,764,373					2,042,041	230,010		2,030,033	2,090,039	2,133,300	2,340,333			4,740,323	5,934,313	U	3,834,313	0	3,934,313

Province of Ontario - Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing 23.06.2023 13:30

FIR2022: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 62 DEVELOPMENT CHARGES RATES for the year ended December 31, 2022

		RESIDENTI	AL CHARGE	S (\$)								NON - RESIDEN	ITIAL CHARGES	(\$)				
				- (+)	Apart	ments						NON Res.	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional			
	Service (MUST BE SELECTED IF DATA IS ENTERED)	Single Detached	Semi- Detached	Other Multiples	< = 1 Bedroom	> = 2 Bedroom	Secondary Units	Special Care/Needs	Multiples >=3 Bedroom	Multiples >=2 Bedroom	Other	Per Sq. Metre 10	Per Sq. Metre 11	Per Sq. Metre 12	Per Sq. Metre 13	Other	Other	Othe
	Municipal Wide Charges				If Oth	er, Please Spe	ocify >	Special Care/Needs	Multiples >=3 Bedroom	Multiples >=2 Bedroom				If Other	Please Specify >			
)	Administration Studies	513.70	513.70		187.47	250.97	147.58	147.58	414.80	301.14		4.69	1.27	n outer,	riease specify >			
	Fire	583.28	583.28		212.87	284.96	167.57	167.57		341.93		4.76	1.40					
	Library	1,330.29			485.49		382.17	382.17		779.84		0.41	0.41					
	Municipal Parking	57.30			20.91	28.00	16.46	16.46		33.59		0.50	0.15					
	Other Transportation Service	7,691.13	7,691.13		2,806.85	3,757.48	2,209.56	2,209.56	6,210.50	4,508.68		62.79	18.47					
J	Parks and Recreation	10,036.54	10,036.54		3,662.80	4,903.32	2,883.36	2,883.36	8,104.39	5,883.60		3.06	3.06					
	Stormwater	233.31	233.31		85.15		67.03	67.03		136.77		2.00	0.59					
ľ	Transit	20.47	20.47		7.47	10.00	5.88	5.88	16.53	12.00		0.17	0.05					
	TOTAL MUNICIPAL WIDE CHARGES	20,466.02	20,466.02	0.00	7,469.01	9,998.62	5,879.61	5,879.61	16,526.08	11,997.55	0.00	78.38	25.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	

Province of Ontario - Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing

2022.01

FIR2022: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415

MAH Code: 14401

DEVELOPMENT CHARGES RATES - SPECIAL AREAS for the year ended December 31, 2022

Schedule 62

8010

95,002,867

FIR2022: Halton Hills T Schedule 70 Asmt Code: 2415 **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION** MAH Code: 14401 for the year ended December 31, 2022 Financial Assets 0299 113,068,166 Accounts receivable 0410 634,279 0420 0430 Ontario . 429,217 Upper-tier 400.203 59,997 School boards 0450 53.878 0490 1.118.393 2,695,967 Taxes receivable 0610 3,509,635 Privious year's levies
Prior year's levies 0620 0630 381 142 0640 Penalties and interest. 851,248 0690 150,000 0699 Subtotal 5 517 550 Investments * 0805 0810 0815 Municipal. 0820 49,821,986 0828 Other 0829 49,821,986 Subtotal Debt Recoverable from Others 0861 0862 Municipalities (SLC 74 0630 01).
School Boards (SLC 74 0620 01). 25.083
 School Boards (SLC 74 0620 01).
 Retirement Funds (SLC 74 0899 01).
 0863 0864 Individuals 0865 Kiwanis 0868 Other 914.946 0845 Subtotal 940,029 Other financial assets 0830 Inventories held for resale 13,928 0831 0835 Notes receivable . . 0840 Mortgages receivable 0850 Deferred taxes receivable . 0852 Development Charge Installments Receivable (SLC 60 5636 01) . 0890 Other Long Term Receivable 428,782 Other 0898 Subtotal 442,710 9930 172,486,408 **TOTAL Financial Assets**

Schedule 70

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION for the year ended December 31, 2022

	Liabilities Temporary loans	1 \$
2010	Operating purposes	3
	Tangible Capital Assets:	
2020	Canada	
2030 2040	Ontario	
2099	Subtotal	0
	Accounts Payable	
2210	Canada	270.075
2220 2230	Ontario	369,975 151,934
2240	Other municipalities	326,158
2250	School boards	160,185
2260 2270	Interest on debt	22,099 9,341,782
2270	Trade accounts payable	11,575,973
2299	Subtotal	
2301	Estimated Tax Liabilities (PS3510)	
	Deferred revenue	
2410	Obligatory reserve funds (SLC 60 2099 01)	32,519,590
2490	Other	2,824,138
2499	Subtotal	35,343,728
0040	Long term liabilities	11.844.499
2610 2620	Debt issued	,,,,,,
2630	Lease purchase agreements (Tangible capital leases)	
2640	Other SWE LED Streetlights & Parking Lot	320,335
2650 2660	Other LESS: Daht issued on behalf of Covernment Rusiness Enterroise	
2699	LESS: Debt issued on behalf of Government Business Enterprise	12,164,834
	Solid Waste Management Facility Liabilities	,,201
2799	Solid waste landfill closure and post-closure	500,211
	Post employment benefits	
2810	Accumulated sick leave	
2820 2830	Accrued vacation pay	173,593 2,167,858
2840	Accrued Workplace Safety and Insurance Board claims (WSIB)	
2898	Other	
2899	Subtotal post employment benefits	3,886,051
0040	Liability for contaminated sites	450.550
2910	Remediation costs of contaminated sites	458,558
9940	TOTAL Liabilities	74,301,488
9945	Net Financial Assets / Net Debt (Total Financial Assets LESS Total Liabilities)	98,184,920
9945	<u> </u>	
9945	Net Financial Assets / Net Debt (Total Financial Assets LESS Total Liabilities) Non-Financial Assets	98,184,920
6210	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11).	1 \$ 335,051,553
6210 6250	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies	1 \$ 335,051,553 607,302
6210	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses.	1 \$ 335,051,553
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses Intangible Assets. Other	1 \$ 335,051,553 607,302 731,920
6210 6250 6260 6261	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Intangible Assets	1 \$ 335,051,553 607,302
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262 6299	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses Intangible Assets Other Total Non-Financial Assets	1 \$ 335,051,553 607,302 731,920 336,390,775
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses Intangible Assets. Other	1 \$ 335,051,553 607,302 731,920
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262 6299	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses Intangible Assets Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	1 \$ 335,051,553 607,302 731,920 336,390,775 434,575,695
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262 6299	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses Intangible Assets Other Total Non-Financial Assets	335,051,653 607,302 731,920 336,390,775 434,575,695
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262 6299	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses Intangible Assets Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	1 \$ 335,051,553 607,302 731,920 336,390,775 434,575,695
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262 6299 9970	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Intangible Assets Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Investment in Intangible Assets.	1 \$ 335,051,553 607,302 731,920 336,390,775 434,575,695
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262 6299 9970	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses Intangible Assets. Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Investment in Intangible Assets. Other Other	1 \$ 335,051,553 607,302 731,920 336,390,775 434,575,695
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262 6299 9970	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Intangible Assets Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Investment in Intangible Assets.	1 \$ 335,051,553 607,302 731,920 336,390,775 434,575,695
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262 6299 9970 6410 6411 6412 6420	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses Intangible Assets Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets Investment in Intangible Assets Other Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03) General Surplus/ (Deficit). Unexpended capital financing	1 \$ 335,051,553 607,302 731,920 336,390,775 434,575,695
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262 6299 9970 6410 6411 6412 6420 6430 6431	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses Intangible Assets. Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Investment in Intangible Assets Other Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03) General Surplus/ (Deficit) Unexpended capital financing Local boards	1 \$ 335,051,553 607,302 731,920 336,390,775 434,575,695 1 \$ 335,051,553 39,350,963 886,443
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262 6299 9970 6410 6411 6412 6420 6430 6431	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Intangible Assets. Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Investment in Intangible Assets Other Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus/ (Deficit) Unexpended capital financing Local boards Transit operations	1 \$ 335,051,553 607,302 731,920 336,390,775 434,575,695 1 \$ 335,051,553 39,350,963 886,443
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262 6299 9970 6410 6411 6412 6420 6430 6431 5035 5040	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses Intangible Assets. Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Investment in Intangible Assets Other Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus/ (Deficit) Unexpended capital financing Local boards Transit operations Water operations	1 \$ 335,051,553 607,302 731,920 336,390,775 434,575,695 1 \$ 335,051,553 39,350,963 886,443
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262 6299 9970 6411 6412 6420 6430 6431 5030 5035 5040	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Intangible Assets Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Investment in Intangible Assets Other Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus/ (Deficit) Unexpended capital financing Local boards Transit operations Water operations Wastewater operations Solid waste operations Solid waste operations Solid waste operations Solid waste operations	1 \$ 335,051,553 607,302 731,920 336,390,775 434,575,695 1 \$ 335,051,553 39,350,963 886,443
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262 6299 9970 6410 6411 6412 6420 6431 5030 5040 5041 5045	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses Intangible Assets Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets Investment in Intangible Assets Other Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03) General Surplus/ (Deficit) Unexpended capital financing Local boards Transit operations Water operations Waste operations Vastewater operations Solid waste operations Libraries.	1 \$ 335,051,553 607,302 731,920 336,390,775 434,575,695 1 \$ 335,051,553 39,350,963 886,443
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262 6299 9970 6411 6412 6420 6430 6431 5030 5035 5040	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Intangible Assets Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Investment in Intangible Assets Other Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus/ (Deficit) Unexpended capital financing Local boards Transit operations Water operations Wastewater operations Solid waste operations Solid waste operations Solid waste operations Solid waste operations	1 \$ 335,051,553 607,302 731,920 336,390,775 434,575,695 1 \$ 335,051,553 39,350,963 886,443
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262 6299 9970 6410 6411 6412 6420 6431 5030 5041 5045 5050 5055 5050 5055	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses Intangible Assets Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets Investment in Intangible Assets Other Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03) General Surplus/ (Deficit) Unexpended capital financing Local boards Transit operations Water operations Water operations Underserved Wastewater operations Underserved U	1 \$ 335,051,553 607,302 731,920 336,390,775 434,575,695 1 \$ 335,051,553 39,350,963 886,443
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262 6299 9970 6411 6412 6420 6430 5030 5040 5040 5055 5050 5055 5050	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses . Intangible Assets Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Investment in Intangible Assets Other Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03) General Surplus/ (Deficit) Unexpended capital financing Local boards Transit operations Water operations Water operations Undestweet operations Solid waste operations Libraries . Cemeteries Recreation, community centres and arenas Business Improvement Area Other	1 \$ 335,051,553 607,302 731,920 336,390,775 434,575,695 1 \$ \$ 335,051,553 39,350,963 886,443 25,247,792
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262 6299 9970 6410 6411 6412 6420 6431 5030 5045 5045 5050 5055 5050	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses Intangible Assets Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets Investment in Intangible Assets Other Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03) General Surplus/ (Deficit) Unexpended capital financing Local boards Transit operations Water operations Water operations Underserved Wastewater operations Underserved U	1 \$ 335,051,553 607,302 731,920 336,390,775 434,575,695 1 \$ \$ 335,051,553 39,350,963 886,443 25,247,792
6210 6250 6260 6260 6261 6261 6262 6299 9970 6410 6411 6412 6420 6430 6431 5045 5055 5056 5056 5056 5076 5077 5077 507	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Intangible Assets. Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Investment in Intangible Assets. Other Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03) General Surplus/ (Deficit) Unexpended capital financing. Local boards Transit operations. Water operations. Water operations. Solid waste operations. Libraries. Cemeteries. Recreation, community centres and arenas. Business Improvement Area. Other Other Other Other Other Other Other Other	1 \$ 335,051,653 607,302 731,920 336,390,776 434,575,695 1 \$ \$ 335,051,553 886,443 25,247,792
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262 6299 9970 6410 6411 6412 6420 6431 5030 5045 5055 5055 5060 5076 5076 5076	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies Prepaid Expenses Intangible Assets. Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets Investment in Intangible Assets Other Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03) General Surplus/ (Deficit) Unexpended capital financing Local boards Transit operations Wastewater operations Wastewater operations Solid waste operations Libraries Cemelaries Recreation, community centres and arenas Business Improvement Area Other Other Other Other	1 \$ 335,051,553 607,302 731,920 336,390,775 434,575,695 1 \$ \$ 335,051,553 39,350,963 886,443 25,247,792
6210 6250 6260 6260 6261 6261 6262 6299 9970 6410 6411 6412 6420 6430 6431 5045 5055 5056 5056 5056 5076 5077 5077 507	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Intangible Assets. Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Investment in Intangible Assets. Other Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03) General Surplus/ (Deficit) Unexpended capital financing. Local boards Transit operations. Water operations. Water operations. Solid waste operations. Libraries. Cemeteries. Recreation, community centres and arenas. Business Improvement Area. Other Other Other Other Other Other Other Other	1 \$ 335,051,653 607,302 731,920 336,390,776 434,575,695 1 \$ \$ 335,051,553 886,443 25,247,792
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262 6299 9970 6410 6411 6412 6420 6431 5030 5041 5045 5050 5076 5076 5077 5079 5079 5098	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies Prepaid Expenses Intangible Assets Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets Investment in Intangible Assets Other Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03) General Surplus/ (Deficit) Unexpended capital financing Local boards Transit operations Water operations Water operations Water operations Solid waste operations Libraries Cemeteries Recreation, community centres and arenas Business Improvement Area Other	1 \$ 336,051,653 607,302 731,920 336,390,775 434,575,695 1 \$ 335,051,553 39,350,963 886,443 25,247,792
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262 6293 9970 6410 6411 6412 6420 6430 6431 5030 5045 5055 5060 5076 5077 5078 5079 5079 5080	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses Intangible Assets. Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets Investment in Intangible Assets Intended Surplus/(Deficit) Intangible Capital Assets Intended Surplus/(Deficit) Intangible Assets Int	1 335,051,653 607,302 731,920 336,390,775 434,575,695 1 \$ 335,051,553 335,051,553 39,350,963 86,443 25,247,792 1777,181 1777,181 49,821,986
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262 6299 9970 6410 6411 6412 6420 6431 5030 5041 5050 5055 5050 5076 5076 5077 5079 5079 5080	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies Prepaid Expenses Intangible Assets Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets Investment in Intangible Assets Investment in Intangible Assets Other Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03) General Surplus/ (Deficit) Unexpended capital financing Local boards Transit operations Water operations Water operations Wastewater operations Ubarries Cemeteries Recreation, community centres and arenas Business Improvement Area Other O	1
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262 6293 9970 6410 6411 6412 6420 6430 6431 5030 5045 5055 5060 5076 5077 5078 5079 5079 5080	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses Intangible Assets. Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets Investment in Intangible Assets Intended Surplus/(Deficit) Intangible Capital Assets Intended Surplus/(Deficit) Intangible Assets Int	1 335,051,653 607,302 731,920 336,390,775 434,575,695 1 \$ 335,051,553 335,051,553 39,350,963 86,443 25,247,792 1777,181 1777,181 49,821,986
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262 6299 9970 6410 6411 6412 6420 6431 5030 5045 5050 5076 5076 5077 5078 5079 5079 5080 6601 6602 6603 6601 6620	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Intangible Assets. Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets Investment in Intangible Assets Investment in Intangible Assets University (Deficit) Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus/ (Deficit) Unexpended capital financing. Local boards Transit operations Water operations. Water operations. Water operations. Water operations. Solid waste operations. Libraries. Cemeteries. Recreation, community centres and arenas. Business Improvement Area Other	1 \$ 335,051,653 607,302 731,920 731,920 336,390,776 434,575,695 1 \$ \$ 335,051,553 886,443 25,247,792 1777,181 1777,181 49,821,986 49,821,821,821,821,821,821,821,821,821,821
6210 6250 6260 6260 6261 6262 629 9970 6411 6412 6420 6430 6431 5035 5050 5055 5060 5077 5078 5050 6601 6602 6603 6610 66602 6603 6630 6630	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses Intangible Assets. Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Investment in intangible Assets. Other Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus (Deficit) Unexpended capital financing. Local boards Transit operations. Water operations. Water operations. Water operations. Ubraries. Cemeteries. Recreation, community centres and arenas. Business Improvement Area. Other Other Other Other Other Other Unfunded Employee Benefits Unfunded Remediation costs of contaminated sites. Other Long Term Debt Unfunded Remediation costs of contaminated sites. Other Unfunded Visil Boatt Other Unfunded Visil Boatt Unfunded Visil Boatt Other Visited Recoveries from user groups	1 \$ 335,051,553 607,302 731,920 731,920 336,390,775 434,575,695 1 \$ \$ 335,051,553 39,350,963 866,443 25,247,792 1777,181 1777,181 1777,181 49,821,966,248 -40,821,56 443,25,247,792 1777,181 177
6210 6250 6260 6261 6262 6299 9970 6410 6411 6412 6420 6431 5030 5045 5050 5076 5076 5077 5078 5079 5079 5080 6601 6602 6603 6601 6620	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Intangible Assets. Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets Investment in Intangible Assets Investment in Intangible Assets University (Deficit) Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus/ (Deficit) Unexpended capital financing. Local boards Transit operations Water operations. Water operations. Water operations. Water operations. Solid waste operations. Libraries. Cemeteries. Recreation, community centres and arenas. Business Improvement Area Other	1
6210 6250 6260 6261 6261 6262 6293 9970 6410 6411 6412 6420 6430 6431 5030 5035 5041 5045 5055 5060 5077 5078 5079 5079 5079 6601 6602 6603 6610 6620 6620 6630 6640	Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies . Prepaid Expenses. Intangible Assets . Other Total Non-Financial Assets Total Non-Financial Assets Total Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets . Investment in Intangible Assets . Intended Investment in Intangible Assets . Intended In	1 \$ 335,051,553 607,302 731,920 336,390,775 434,575,695 1 \$ 335,051,553 39,350,963 39,350,963 39,350,963 39,450,963 40,437 25,247,792 177,181 177,181 49,821,966 49,145 649,145

Single/Lower-Tier ONLY

for the year ended December 31, 2022

Schedule 72 Asmt Code: 2415 **CONTINUITY OF TAXES RECEIVABLE** MAH Code: 14401

	Continuity of Taxes Receivable	9
		\$
0210	Taxes receivable, beginning of year	5,132,506
0215	PLUS: Amounts added to tax bills for collection purposes only	2,302,155
0220	PLUS: Tax amounts levied in the year (SLC 26 9199 03)	137,621,352
0225	PLUS: Current Year Penalties and Interest	942,517
0240	LESS: Total cash collections (SLC 72 0699 09)	142,181,510
0250	LESS: Tax adjustments before allowances (SLC 72 2899 09)	1,065,772
0260	LESS: Tax adjustments not applied to taxation (SLC 72 4999 09)	53,687
0280	PLUS: Adjustments	2,819,989
0290	Taxes receivable, end of year	5,517,550
	Cash Collections	9
		\$
0610	Current year's tax	138,566,072
0620	Previous year's tax	3,256,851
0630	Penalties and interest	909,300
0640	Amounts added to tax bills for collection purposes only	411,394
0690	Other Tax overpayments	-962,107
0699	TOTAL Cash Collections	142,181,510

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Single/Lower-Tier ONLY Schedule 72 CONTINUITY OF TAXES RECEIVABLE

				2011001 004000						
		Faciliah Dublia	Franch Dublic	SCHOOL BOARDS		Other	TOTAL Education	Lower-Tier (Single-	Unner Tier	TOTAL Tax
		English - Public	French - Public	English - Separate	French - Separate	Other	TOTAL Education	Tier)	Upper-Tier	Adjustment
	Tax Adjustments Applied to Taxation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1000	Taxes collected on behalf of "other" bodies (Mun. Act 353)						0			(
1010	Write-off of taxes (Mun. Act 354)						0			(
1020	Cancellation, reduction, refund of taxes, overcharges (Mun. Act 3	5,593	55	6,361	124		12,133	25,991	19,185	57,309
1030	Cancellation, reduction or refund of taxes (Mun. Act 365)						0			(
1040	ARB decisions, Advisory Notice of Adjustment due to an ARB de	151,267	1,671	71,977	3,772		228,687	170,400	123,824	522,911
1050	RfR (Assessment Act 39.1)	19,132	222	9,304	497		29,155	28,315	18,755	76,225
1060	Increase of taxes, error in calculating taxes (Mun. Act 359/359.1)						0			(
1070	Post Roll Amended Notice (PRAN) (Assessment Act Section 32	31,666	284	15,403	622		47,975	65,221	45,775	158,97
1080	Special Amended Notice (SAN) (Assessment Act)						0			(
1090	Tax Incentive Adjustment (TIA) (Assessment Act)	16,870	0	93	0		16,963	44,066	30,213	91,242
1099	Subtotal	224,528	2,232	103,138	5,015	0	334,913	333,993	237,752	906,658
1299	Discounts for Advance Payments (Mun. Act 345(10))									(
1499	Tax Credit (Mun. Act 474.3)									(
1699	Tax Cancellation - Low income seniors and Disabled persons (MI						0			(
1810	Rebates to Commercial properties (Mun. Act 362)						0			(
1820	Rebates to Industrial properties (Mun. Act 362)						0			(
1899	Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1033	Gubiotal	U	0	U	0	0	0	0	0	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
2099	Rebates for Charities (Mun. Act 361)	23,000	305	12,817	683		36,805	27,796	18,400	83,001
2299	Vacant Unit Rebates (Mun. Act 364)						0			(
2301	Contaminated Property (Mun. Act 365.1)						0			(
2399	Reduction for Heritage Property (Mun. Act 365.2)	6,432	35	1,661	77		8,205	0	9,407	17,612
2400	Change in Assessment (Mun. Act 365.3)						0			(
2890	Other Senior Rebate (5020)	9,017	97	1,879	0		10,993	27,327	20,181	58,50
2891	Other						0			(
2892	Other						0			(
2893	Other						0			(
2899	Tax adjustments before allowances	262,977	2,669	119,495	5,775	0	390,916	389,116	285,740	1,065,772
				.,						,,,,,
				SCHOOL BOARDS				Lower-Tier (Single-		TOTAL Tax
		English - Public	French - Public	English - Separate	French - Separate	Other	TOTAL Education	Tier)	Upper-Tier	Adjustment
	Tax Adjustments Not Applied to Taxation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4010	Tax sale, Tax registration accounts							44,087		44,087
4210	Tax Deferral - Low income seniors and Disabled persons (Mun. A						0			(
4420	Net Impact of 5% Capping Limit Program						0			(
4890	Other Water Arrears						0	9,600		9,600
4891	Other						0	.,,,,,		(
4999	Tax Adjustments Not Applied to Taxation	0	0	0	0	0	0	53,687	0	53,68
	Additional Information									
6010	Recovery of Tax Deferrals						0			
	Entitlement of School Boards	24,548,465	151,691	9,070,689	449,863	0	34,220,707	1		

Schedule 74

Asmt Code: 2415	LONG TERM LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS
MAH Code: 14401	for the year ended December 31, 202

			1
	All outstanding debt issued by the municipality, prede	ecessor municipalities and consolidated entities	\$
	To Ontario and agencies		·
	To Canada and agencies		
	To Others		
	Other		
	Other		
		Subtotal	0
	DLUS: All debt assumed by the municipality from oth	ers	12.164.834
	FLOS. All debt assumed by the municipality from other	leis	12,104,034
	LESS: All debt assumed by others		
	Ontario		
	School boards		
	Other Municipalities		25,083
	Government Business Enterprises		
	Other Other		
	Other	Cubiatal	25,083
	LESS: Debt retirement funds	Subtotal	25,065
	Sewer		
	Water		
	Other		
	Other		
	Other		
		Subtotal	0
	LESS: Own sinking funds (Actual balances)		
	General municipal		
	Enterprises and others		
	Other		
	Other		
	Other		
		Subtotal	0
		TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	12,139,751
		bt instrument	
,	Sinking fund dehentures		
)	Sinking fund debentures		11 844 499
	Installment (serial) debentures		11,844,499
	Installment (serial) debentures		11,844,499
	Installment (serial) debentures		11,844,499
	Installment (serial) debentures)	11,844,499
	Installment (serial) debentures)	11,844,499 295,252
	Installment (serial) debentures)	
	Installment (serial) debentures)	
	Installment (serial) debentures	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252
	Installment (serial) debentures	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252
3.	Installment (serial) debentures	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252
3.	Installment (serial) debentures	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252
3.	Installment (serial) debentures	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751
3.	Installment (serial) debentures	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751
3.	Installment (serial) debentures	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751 160,624
3.	Installment (serial) debentures	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751 160,624
3.	Installment (serial) debentures	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751 160,624 3,630,052
3.	Installment (serial) debentures	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751 160,624
3.	Installment (serial) debentures. Long term bank loans. Lease purchase agreements (Tangible capital leases Mortgages. Construction Financing Debentures. Other SWE Loan Debt burden of the municipality: Analysed by fur General government. Protection services. Transportation services: Roadways. Winter Control. Transit. Parking. Street Lighting. Air Transportation.	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751 160,624 3,630,052
3.	Installment (serial) debentures. Long term bank loans. Lease purchase agreements (Tangible capital leases Mortgages. Construction Financing Debentures. Other SWE Loan Other SWE Loan Debt burden of the municipality: Analysed by fur General government. Protection services. Transportation services: Roadways. Winter Control. Transit. Parking. Street Lighting. Air Transportation. Environmental services:	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751 160,624 3,630,052
3.	Installment (serial) debentures. Long term bank loans. Lease purchase agreements (Tangible capital leases Mortgages. Construction Financing Debentures. Other SWE Loan Debt burden of the municipality: Analysed by fur General government. Protection services. Transportation services: Roadways. Winter Control. Transit. Parking. Street Lighting. Air Transportation Environmental services: Wastewater system.	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751 160,624 3,630,052
3.	Installment (serial) debentures Long term bank loans Lease purchase agreements (Tangible capital leases Mortgages Construction Financing Debentures Other SWE Loan Other Debt burden of the municipality: Analysed by fur General government Protection services Transportation services: Roadways Winter Control Transit Parking Street Lighting Air Transportation Environmental services: Wastewater system Storm water system	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751 160,624 3,630,052
3.	Installment (serial) debentures Long term bank loans Lease purchase agreements (Tangible capital leases Mortgages Construction Financing Debentures Other SWE Loan Other Debt burden of the municipality: Analysed by fur General government Protection services Transportation services: Roadways Winter Control Transit Parking Street Lighting Air Transportation Environmental services: Wastewater system Storm water system Waterworks system Waterworks system	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751 160,624 3,630,052
3.	Installment (serial) debentures Long term bank loans Lease purchase agreements (Tangible capital leases Mortgages Construction Financing Debentures Other SWE Loan Other Debt burden of the municipality: Analysed by fur General government Protection services Transportation services: Roadways Winter Control Transit Parking Stret Lighting Ani Transportation Environmental services: Wastewater system Storm water system Storm water system Solid Waste collection	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751 160,624 3,630,052
3.	Installment (serial) debentures Long term bank loans Lease purchase agreements (Tangible capital leases Mortgages Construction Financing Debentures Other SWE Loan Debt burden of the municipality: Analysed by fur General government Protection services Transportation services: Roadways Winter Control Transit Parking Street Lighting Air Transportation Environmental services: Wastewater system Storm water system Solid Waste collection Solid Waste collection Solid Waste disposal	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751 160,624 3,630,052
3.	Installment (serial) debentures Long term bank loans Lease purchase agreements (Tangible capital leases Mortgages Construction Financing Debentures Other SWE Loan Debt burden of the municipality: Analysed by fur General government Protection services Transportation services: Roadways Winter Control Transit Parking Street Lighting Air Transportation Environmental services: Wastewater system Storm water system Waterworks system Solid Waste collection Solid Waste disposal Waste diversion	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751 160,624 3,630,052
	Installment (serial) debentures Long term bank loans Lease purchase agreements (Tangible capital leases Mortgages Construction Financing Debentures Other SWE Loan Other Debt burden of the municipality: Analysed by fur General government Protection services Transportation services: Roadways Winter Control Transit Parking Street Lighting Air Transportation Environmental services: Wastewater system Storm water system Storie Waste disposal Waste diversion Health services Wastevices Waste diversion Health services	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751 160,624 3,630,052
3.	Installment (serial) debentures Long term bank loans Lease purchase agreements (Tangible capital leases Mortgages Construction Financing Debentures Other SWE Loan Other Debt burden of the municipality: Analysed by fur General government Protection services Transportation services: Roadways Winter Control Transit Parking Street Lighting Air Transportation Environmental services: Wastewater system Storm water system Waterworks system Solid Waste collection Solid Waste disposal Waste diversion Health services Social and family services	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751 160,624 3,630,052
3.	Installment (serial) debentures Long term bank loans Lease purchase agreements (Tangible capital leases Mortgages Construction Financing Debentures Other SWE Loan Debt burden of the municipality: Analysed by fur General government Protection services Transportation services: Roadways Winter Control Transit Parking Street Lighting Air Transportation Environmental services: Wastewater system Storm water system Storm water system Solid Waste collection Solid Waste disposal Waste diversion Health services Social and family services Social housing	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751 160,624 3,630,052
3.	Installment (serial) debentures Long term bank loans Lease purchase agreements (Tangible capital leases Mortgages Construction Financing Debentures Other SWE Loan The sum of the municipality: Analysed by furdeneral government Protection services Transportation services: Roadways Winter Control Transit Parking Street Lighting Air Transportation Environmental services: Wastewater system Storm water system Storm water system Solid Waste collection Solid Waste disposal Waste diversion Health services Social and family services Social housing Recreation and cultural services:	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751 160,624 3,630,052
3.	Installment (serial) debentures Long term bank loans Lease purchase agreements (Tangible capital leases Mortgages Construction Financing Debentures Other SWE Loan Debt burden of the municipality: Analysed by fur General government Protection services Transportation services: Roadways Winter Control Transit Parking Street Lighting Air Transportation Environmental services: Wastewater system Storm water system Storm water system Solid Waste collection Solid Waste disposal Waste diversion Health services Social and family services Social housing Recreation and cultural services: Parks	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751 160,624 3,630,052
3.	Installment (serial) debentures Long term bank loans Lease purchase agreements (Tangible capital leases Mortgages Construction Financing Debentures Other SWE Loan Debt burden of the municipality: Analysed by fur General government Protection services Transportation services: Roadways Winter Control Transit Parking Street Lighting Air Transportation Environmental services: Wastewater system Storm water system Solid Waste collection Solid Waste disposal Waste diversion Health services Social housing Recreation and cultural services: Parks Recreation programs	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751 160,624 3,630,052
3.	Installment (serial) debentures Long term bank loans Lease purchase agreements (Tangible capital leases Mortgages Construction Financing Debentures Other SWE Loan Other Debt burden of the municipality: Analysed by fur General government Protection services Transportation services: Roadways Winter Control Transit Parking Street Lighting Air Transportation Environmental services: Wastewater system Storm water system Solid Waste disposal Waste diversion Health services Social and family services Social housing Parks Recreation programs Recreation facilities - Golf Course, Marina, Ski Hill	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality action	295,252 12,139,751 160,624 3,630,052
3.	Installment (serial) debentures Long term bank loans Lease purchase agreements (Tangible capital leases Mortgages Construction Financing Debentures Other SWE Loan Other Debt burden of the municipality: Analysed by fur General government Protection services Transportation services: Roadways Winter Control Transit Parking Street Lighting Air Transportation Environmental services: Wastewater system Storm water system Solid Waste collection Solid Waste disposal Waste diversion Health services Social and family services Social housing Recreation and cultural services: Parks Recreation facilities - Golf Course, Marina, Ski Hill Recreation facilities - All Other	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751 160,624 3,630,052
3.	Installment (serial) debentures Long term bank loans Lease purchase agreements (Tangible capital leases Mortgages Construction Financing Debentures Other SWE Loan Other Debt burden of the municipality: Analysed by fur General government Protection services Transportation services: Roadways Winter Control Transit Parking Street Lighting Air Transportation Environmental services: Wastewater system Storm water system Waterworks system Solid Waste collection Solid Waste disposal Waste diversion Health services Social and family services Social housing Recreation and cultural services: Parks Recreation facilities - All Other Libraries	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751 160,624 3,630,052 134,628
3.	Installment (serial) debentures Long term bank loans Lease purchase agreements (Tangible capital leases Mortgages Construction Financing Debentures Other SWE Loan Other Debt burden of the municipality: Analysed by fur General government Protection services Transportation services: Roadways Winter Control Transit Parking Street Lighting Air Transportation Environmental services: Wastewater system Storm water system Solid Waste disposal Waste diversion Health services Social and family services Social housing Recreation and cultural services: Parks Recreation facilities - Golf Course, Marina, Ski Hil Recreation facilities - All Other Libraries Museums	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751 160,624 3,630,052 134,628
3.	Installment (serial) debentures Long term bank loans Lease purchase agreements (Tangible capital leases Mortgages Construction Financing Debentures Other SWE Loan Other Debt burden of the municipality: Analysed by fur General government Protection services Transportation services: Roadways Winter Control Transit Parking Street Lighting Air Transportation Environmental services: Wastewater system Storm water system Storm water system Solid Waste disposal Waste diversion Health services Social and family services Social housing Recreation and cultural services: Parks Recreation facilities - Golf Course, Marina, Ski Hil Recreation facilities - All Other Libraries Museums Cultural services	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751 160,624 3,630,052 134,628
)	Installment (serial) debentures Long term bank loans Lease purchase agreements (Tangible capital leases Mortgages Construction Financing Debentures Other SWE Loan Other Debt burden of the municipality: Analysed by fur General government Protection services Transportation services: Roadways Winter Control Transit Parking Street Lighting Air Transportation Environmental services: Wastewater system Storm water system Storm water system Solid Waste collection Solid Waste disposal Waste diversion Health services Social and family services Social housing Recreation and cultural services: Parks Recreation facilities - Golf Course, Marina, Ski Hill Recreation facilities - All Other Libraries Museums Cultural services Planning and development	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	295,252 12,139,751 160,624 3,630,052 134,628

Schedule 74 LONG TERM LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

	4. Debt payable in foreign currencies (net of sinking fund holdings)	
	US Dollars:	1 \$
1610	Canadian dollar equivalent included in SLC 74 9910 01	Ψ
1620	Par value in 'U.S. Dollars'	
.020	Other currency:	
1630	Canadian dollar equivalent included in SLC 74 9910 01	
1640	Par value in	
1650	Canadian dollar equivalent included in SLC 74 9910 01	
1660	Par value in	
	5. Interest earned on sinking funds and on debt retirement funds during the year	
1810	Own funds	
	6. Details of sinking fund balance	
2010	Value of own sinking fund debentures issued and outstanding at year end	
	Balance of own sinking funds at year end	
2110	Total contributions to own sinking funds	
2120	Total income earned from investments of sinking funds' monies	
2199	Subtotal	0
2210	Estimated total future contributions from this municipality required to meet obligations in line 2010 above	
2220	Estimated total future income earned from investments in lines 2199 and 2210 above	
	7. Long term commitments at year end	
2410	Hospital support	
2420	University support	
2430	Leases and other agreements	
2440	Capital equipment, land acquisition	
2496		
2430	Other	
2497	Other	

Schedule 74 LONG TERM LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

Asmt Code: 2415

WAT	Jode: 14401		tor t	ne year ended De	cember 31, 2022
		Contingent Liabilities	ls Value in Column 2 Estimated?	Value	Number of Years Payable Over
	8. Contingent liabilities	4	1	2	3
		Y or N	Y or N	\$	Years
2610	Pending or threatened litigation				
2620	Retroactive wage settlements				
2630	Guarantees of long term indebtedness in the name of the municipality but assumed by others				
2640	Outstanding loans guaranteed				
2698	Other				
2699	TOTAL			0	
		Principal	Interest	Total	
	10. Debt Charges for the current year	1	2	3	
	Recovered from the Consolidated Statement of Operations	\$	\$	\$	
3012	General Tax Rates	1,498,916	77,348		
3014	Other	2,784,010	267,466		
3015	Tile Drainage/Shoreline Assistance				
3020	Recovered from reserve funds				
	Recovered from unconsolidated entities:				
3030	Electricity				
3040	Gas				
3050	Telephone				
3097	Other				
3098	Other	4.000.000	244.044		
3099	TOTAL Line 3099 includes:	4,282,926	344,814		
3110					
3110	Lump sum (balloon) repayments of long term debt				
3120	Provincial Grant funding for repayment of long term debt				
	Analysis of Lease Purchase Agreements (Tangible Capital Leases)				
3140	Debt charges for Lease purchase agreements (Tangible capital leases)			0	
		Principal	Interest		
	11. Long term debt refinanced	1	2		
		\$	\$		
3410	Repayment of Provincial Special Assistance				
3420	Other long term debt refinanced				

Schedule 74 LONG TERM LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

for the year ended December 31, 2022

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

12. Future principal and Interest payments on EXISTING debt

		RECOVERABLE FROM:							
		Consolidated Statement of Operations		Reserve Funds		Unconsolidated Entities		All Others	
		Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3210	Year 2023	193,379	8,442	445,245	35,386			2,180,060	204,403
3220	Year 2024	59,685	6,254	286,306	25,350			2,081,399	145,479
3230	Year 2025	60,659	5,249	150,211	19,849			844,929	107,917
3240	Year 2026	61,705	4,184	153,415	16,616			861,489	91,101
3250	Year 2027	62,803	3,059	156,744	13,223			878,847	73,333
3260	Years 2028 to 2032	125,401	2,766	514,143	21,643			3,023,331	126,746
3270	Years 2033 onwards								
3280	Int. to be earned on sink. funds .								
3299	TOTAL	563,632	29,954	1,706,064	132,067	0	0	9,870,055	748,979

13. Other notes

Please list all Other Notes and forward supporting schedules as required by email to: FIR.ma

FIR.mah@ontario.ca

3601

^{*} Use ALT + ENTER Keys to "Return" to the next line.

Schedule 76
GOVERNMENT BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

	GOVERNMENT BUSINESS ENTERPRISES						
				Please Specify GBE			
	STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION	Halton Hills Community					Total
		Energy Corporation	0	2	4		
	Accede	1	2	3	4	5	20
	Assets	47.505.050	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
0210	Current	17,565,656					17,565,656
0220	Capital	118,101,805					118,101,805
0297	Other	15,952,566					15,952,566
0298	Other Regulatory balances	11,304,179					11,304,179
0299	Total Assets	162,924,206	0	0	0	0	162,924,206
	Liabilities						
0410	Current	30,294,928					30,294,928
0420	Long-term	64,615,899					64,615,899
0497	Other	24,468,491					24,468,491
0498	Other Regulatory balances	1,122,902					1,122,902
0499	Total Liabilities	120,502,220	0	0	0	0	120,502,220
9910	Net Equity	42,421,986	0	0	0	0	42,421,986
0610	Municipality's Share	42,421,986					42,421,986
	STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS						
0810	Revenues	82,425,965					82,425,965
0820	Expenses	71,264,640					71,264,640
9920	Net Income (Loss)	11,161,325	0	0	0	0	11,161,325
		\					
1010	Municipality's Share	11,161,325					11,161,325
1020	Dividends paid	1,691,950					1,691,950

Schedule 79 COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENT PLANS

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

	Community Improvement Plans (Section 28 of the Planning Act)	Total Value of all approved Grants, Loans & Tax Assistance	Number of Approved Grants/Loans/Tax Assistance Applications
		1	2
	Grants	\$	#
2010	Environment Site Assessment/Remediation		
2020	Development/Redevelopment of Land/Buildings		
2210 2220	Loans Loans issued in current year (2022)		
	Tax Assistance (per Municipal Act 365.1 ss21)		
2410	Cancellation		
2420	Deferral		
2610 2620 2630 2640 2650 2660	Long Term Commitments for Grants, Loans or Tax Assistance beyond 2022 Year: 2023 Year: 2024 Year: 2025 Year: 2026 Year: 2027 Years beyond 2027		

FIR2022: Halton Hills T Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 80 STATISTICAL INFORMATION for the year ended December 31, 2022

		Full-Time Funded Positions	Part-Time Funded Positions	Seasonal Employees
1	. Municipal workforce profile	1	2	3
	Employees of the Municipality	#	#	#
205	Administration	68.00	6.00	
210	Fire	54.00	76.00	0.00
211	Uniform	47.00	76.00	
212	Civilian	7.00		
215	Police	0.00	0.00	0.00
216	Uniform			
217	Civilian			
260	Court Security	0.00	0.00	0.00
261	Uniform			
262	Civilian			
263	Prisoner Transportation	0.00	0.00	0.00
264	Uniform			
265	Civilian			
220	Transit	3.00	14.00	
225	Public Works	99.00	60.00	12.00
227	Ambulance	0.00	0.00	0.00
1228	Uniform			
229	Civilian			
230	Health Services			
235	Homes for the Aged			
1240	Other Social Services	04.00	240.00	45.00
)245)250	Parks and Recreation	64.00 18.00	312.00 54.00	15.00
)255	Planning	17.00	34.00	
290	Other	26.00		
298	Subtotal	349.00	522.00	27.00
305	Employees of Joint Local Boards Administration			
310	Fire	0.00	0.00	0.00
1311 1312	Uniform			
315	Police .	0.00		
			0.00	0.00
			0.00	0.00
	Uniform		0.00	0.00
317	Civilian			
317 360	Civilian	0.00	0.00	0.00
)317)360)361	Civilian . Court Security . Uniform .			
317 360 361 362	Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian	0.00	0.00	0.00
1317 1360 1361 1362 1363	Civilian . Court Security . Uniform . Civilian . Prisoner Transportation .			
1317 1360 1361 1362 1363 1364	Civilian . Court Security . Uniform . Civilian . Prisoner Transportation . Uniform .	0.00	0.00	0.00
317 360 361 362 363 364 365	Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian	0.00	0.00	0.00
1317 1360 1361 1362 1363 1364 1365	Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian Transit	0.00	0.00	0.00
317 360 361 362 363 364 365 320 325	Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian Transit Public Works	0.00	0.00	0.00
317 360 361 362 363 364 365 320 325 327	Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian Transit Public Works Ambulance	0.00	0.00	0.00
317 360 361 362 363 364 365 320 325 327 328	Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian Transit Public Works Ambulance Uniform	0.00	0.00	0.00
317 360 361 362 363 364 365 320 325 327 328 329	Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian Transit Public Works Ambulance Uniform Civilian	0.00	0.00	0.00
317 360 361 362 363 364 365 320 325 327 328 329 330	Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian Transit Public Works Ambulance Uniform Civilian Health Services	0.00	0.00	0.00
360 3361 3362 363 363 3364 3365 320 3325 3327 3328 3329 3330	Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian Transit Public Works Ambulance Uniform Civilian Health Services Homes for the Aged	0.00	0.00	0.00
3317 3360 361 3362 3363 3364 3365 3320 3325 327 3328 3329 3330 3335 340	Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian Transit Public Works Ambulance Uniform Civilian Health Services Homes for the Aged Other Social Services	0.00	0.00	0.00
3317 3360 3361 3362 3363 3364 3365 3320 3325 3327 3328 3329 3330 3335 340 345	Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian Transit Public Works Ambulance Uniform Civilian Health Services Homes for the Aged Other Social Services Parks and Recreation	0.00	0.00	0.00
1317 1360 1361 1362 1363 1364 1365 1320 1325 1327 1328 1329 1330 1335 1340 1345 1350	Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian Transit Public Works Ambulance Uniform Civilian Health Services Homes for the Aged Other Social Services	0.00	0.00	0.00
3317 3360 3361 3362 3363 3364 3365 320 3325 3327 328 3329 3330 3340 345 350 355	Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian Transit Public Works Ambulance Uniform Civilian Health Services Homes for the Aged Other Social Services Parks and Recreation Libraries	0.00	0.00	0.00
03316 03317 0360 0361 0362 0363 0364 0365 0320 0325 0327 0328 03329 0335 0340 0355 0356 0357 035	Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian Transit Public Works Ambulance Uniform Civilian Health Services Homes for the Aged Other Social Services Parks and Recreation Libraries Planning	0.00	0.00	0.00
1317 1360 1361 1362 1363 1363 1364 1365 1320 1325 1327 1328 1329 1330 1335 1340 1345 1350 1355 1350	Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian Transit Public Works Ambulance Uniform Civilian Civilian Transit Public Works Ambulance Uniform Civilian Civilian Health Services Homes for the Aged Other Social Services Parks and Recreation Libraries Planning Other	0.00	0.00	0.00

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 80 STATISTICAL INFORMATION for the year ended December 31, 2022

Other Munic., School Own Municipality Provincial Federal Boards 2. Selected investments of own sinking funds as at Dec. 31 Number of Contracts Value of Contracts 3. Municipal procurement this year 2 Total construction contracts awarded . . 21,805,821 21,418,014 Number of Building Total Value of Building Permits Permits 4. Building permit information 1210 420 100,805,759 1220 51 112 691 1230 298 1299 Subtotal 718 151.918.450 5. Insured value of physical assets 1410 196.523.650 1420 6.573.100 1430 18.956.388 1497 1.500.000 1498 Other Contents 14,484,660 1499 Subtotal 238,037,798 6. Total Dollar Losses due to Structural Fires 3,611,917

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 80 STATISTICAL INFORMATION

for the year ended December 31, 2022

7. Alternate service delivery arrangements

Municipal services which the municipality currently provides through some form of alternate service delivery: (Top 10 by Operating Expenses)

		<u>u</u>			
	Municipal service	S40 Functional Heading	S40 Line Number	Statement of Operations: Expenses	Comments
	1	3	2	4	5
		LIST		\$	
1601					
1602					
1603					
1604					
1605					
1606					
1607					
1608					
1609					
1610					

FIR2022: Halton Hills T Asmt Code: 2415

MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 80 STATISTICAL INFORMATION

for the year ended December 31, 2022

8. Consolidated Local boards including Joint local boards and all local entities set up by the municipality

(I) PROPORTIONALLY CONSOLIDATED joint local boards

٠,,	Properties of Tabel					
	Name of Board or Entity	Board Description	Board Code	Proportion of Total Munic. Contributions Consolidated	Municipality's Share of Total Contributions	Municipality's Share of Total Fee Revenues
	1	3	2	4	5	6
0801		LIST		%	\$	\$
0802						
0803						
0804						
0805						
0806						
0807						
0808						
0809						
0810						
0811 0812						
0813						
0814						
0815						
0816						
0817						
0818						
0819						
0820						
0821						
0822						
0823						
0824 0825						
0826						
0827						
0828						
0829						
0830						
0831						
0832						
0833						
0834						
0835 0836						
0837						
0838						
0839						
0840						
0841						
0842						
0843						
0844						
0845						
0846						
0847						
0848						
0849						

2022.01001

FIR2022: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 80 STATISTICAL INFORMATION

for the year ended December 31, 2022

(II) FULLY CONSOLIDATED local boards and any local entities set up by the municipality

	Name of Board or Entity	Board Description	Board Code	Proportion of Total Munic. Contributions	Municipality's Share of Total Contributions	Municipality's Share of Total Fee Revenues
	1	3	2	Consolidated 4	5	6
	·	LIST	_	%	\$	\$
	The Halton Hills Public Library	Library Board	1604	100%		
- 1		Business Improvement Area	1805	100%		
- +		Business Improvement Area	1805	100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
1				100%		
1				100%		
-				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
-				100%		
-				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		
				100%		

Schedule 80

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

FIR2022: Halton Hills T

STATISTICAL INFORMATION for the year ended December 31, 2022

		Column	Column	Column	Description
9	Building Permit Information (Performance Measures)	1 #	2 #	3 #	4 LIST
1300	What method does your municipality use to determine total construction value?				Other Method (Please describe below)
1302	If "Other Method" is selected in line 1300, please describe the method used to determine total construction value				Altus Group Canadian Cost Guide
		1			
1304	Total Value of Construction Activity Total Value of Construction Activity for 2022 based on permits issued	\$ 151,918,450			
		Median Number			
	Review of Complete Building Permit Applications: Median number of working days to review a complete building permit application and issue a permit or not issue a permit, and provide all reasons for refusal (by Category):	of Working Days			
1306		# 11			
1300	Category 1: Houses (houses not exceeding 3 storeys/600 square metres)	- 11			
1308	Category 2 : Small Buildings (small commercial/industrial not exceeding 3 storeys/600 square metres)	16			
1310	Reference: provincial standard is 15 working days Category 3: Large Buildings (large residential/commercial/industrial/institutional).	18			
	Reference: provincial standard is 20 working days				
1312	Category 4 : Complex Buildings (post disaster buildings, including hospitals, power/water, fire/police/EMS), communications.	1			
	Note: If no complete applications were submitted and accepted for a Category on lines 1306 to 1312, please leave the cell blank and do not enter zero.				
	On that and to not one Lord.	Number of Complete	Number of Incomplete	Total Number of Complete	
		Applications	Applications	and Incomplete Applications	
	No. 1. ACC THE DOUBLE TO SECURE	1	2	3	
1314	Number Of Building Permit Applications Category 1 : Houses (houses not exceeding 3 storeys/600 square metres)	# 250	307	557	
1316	Category 2 : Small Buildings (small commercial/industrial not exceeding 3 storeys/600 square metres)	11	15	26	
1318	Category 3: Large Buildings (large residential/ commercial/ industrial/ institutional)	27	18	45	
1010	Category 3: Large buildings (large residential commercial industrial institutional) Category 4: Complex Buildings (post disaster buildings, including hospitals, power/water,	21	10	10	
1320	fire/police/EMS), communications.	3	12	15	
1322	Subtotal	291	352	643	
	Note: Zero should be entered on lines 1314 to 1320 in column 1 if no complete applications were submitted and accepted for a category. Zero should be entered in column 2 if no incomplete applications were submitted and accepted for a category.				
-	200 Unidad de Unidad III committe di III de				
		Residential Units within Settlement Areas	Total Residential Units	Total Secondary Units	
1	10. Planning and Development	1	2	3	
	Land Use Planning (using building permit information)	#	#	#	
1350 1352	Number of residential units in new detached houses	40 0	56 0	46	
1354 1356	Number of residential units in new row houses	102 0	102 0		
1358	Number of residential units in new apartments/condo apartments	142	158	46	
		Hectares			
		1			
4070	Land Designated for Agricultural Purposes	#			
1370	Hectares of land designated for agricultural purposes in the Official Plan as of December 31, 2022.	22,776			
	M. Townsdatin Continu	4			
	11. Transportation Services	1 #			
1710	Roads : Total Paved Lane Km	893			
1720	Condition of Roads: Number of paved lane kilometres where the condition is rated as good to very good.	355			
		Column	Column	Column	Description
		1 #	2 #	3 #	4 LIST
1722 1725	Has the entire municipal road system been rated?. Indicate the rating system used and the year the rating was conducted				PQI2017
4700					
1730	Roads : Total UnPaved Lane Km.	24			
1740	Winter Control : Total Lane Km maintained in winter	915			
1750 1755	Transit: Total Number of Regular Service Passenger Trips on Conventional Transit in Service Area. Transit: Population of Service Area.				
1760	Bridges and Culverts : Total Square Metres of Surface Area on Bridges and Culverts	22,378			
				1	
		Number of structures where the condition			
		of primary components is rated	Total Number		
		as good to very good, requiring only			
		repair 1	2		
	Rating Of Bridges And Culverts	#	#		
1765 1766	Bridges	50 25	76 67	-	
1767	Subtotal	75	143		
		Column	Column	Column	De scrip iti o n
		1	2	3	4
		#	#	#	LIST

FIR20: Asmt Coo MAH Cod		Schedule 8 STATISTICAL INFORMATIO for the year ended December 31, 20
	Have all bridges and culverts in the municipal system been rated?	
12.	Environmental Services	1 #
1815 1820	Wastewater Main Backups: Total number of backed up wastewater mains. Wastewater Collection/Conveyance: Total KM of Wastewater Mains. Wastewater Treatment and Disposal: Total Megalitres of Wastewater Treated. Wastewater Bypasses Treatment: Estimated megalitres of untreated wastewater.	
	Urban Storm Water Management: Total KM of Urban Drainage System plus (0.005 KM times No. of Catch basins)	
1850	Water Treatment : Total Megalitres of Drinking Water Treated. Water Main Breaks : Number of water main breaks in a year. Water Distribution/Transmission : Total kilometres of Water Distribution / Transmission Pipe.	
1865	Solid Waste Collection : Total tonnes collected from all property classes. Solid Waste Disposal : Total tonnes disposed of from all property classes. Waste Diversion : Total tonnes diverted from all property classes.	
13.	Recreation Services	1
1920	Trails: Total kilometres of trails (owned by municipality and third parties). Indoor recreation facility space: Square metres of indoor recreation facilities (municipally owned). Outdoor recreation facility space: Square metres of outdoor recreation facility space (municipally owned).	33,410
14.	Other Revenue (Used for the calculation of Operating Cost)	1
2320 2330	Fire Services: Other revenue. Paved Roads: Other revenue. Solid Waste Disposal: Other revenue. Waste Diversion: Other Revenue.	
2370	Assessment on Exempt Properties (Enter data from returned roll)	666,517,075

Schedule 81

Asmt Code: 2415

ANNUAL DEBT REPAYMENT LIMIT

WAH		
N	OTE: THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL REPAYMENT LIMIT IS EFFECTIVE JANUARY 01, 2024	
	Please note that fees and revenues for Homes for the Aged are not reflected in this estimate.	
	riease note that rees and revenues for nomes for the Aged are not reflected in this estimate.	
	DETERMINATION OF ANNUAL DEBT REPAYMENT LIMIT	1
	Debt Charges for the Current Year	\$
0210	Principal (SLC 74 3099 01)	·
0220	Interest (SLC 74 3099 02).	344,814
	,	
0299	Subtotal	4,627,740
0610	Payments for Long Term Commitments and Liabilities financed from the consolidated statement of	
	operations (SLC 42 6010 01)	0
		
0040	7.10.10	4.007.740
9910	Total Debt Charges	4,627,740
		1
	Excluded Debt Charges	\$
1010	Electricity - Principal (SLC 74 3030 01)	0
1020	Electricity - Interest (SLC 74 3030 02)	0
1030	Gas - Principal (SLC 74 3040 01)	0
1040	Gas - Interest (SLC 74 3040 02)	0
1050	Telephone - Principal (SLC 74 3050 01)	. 0
1060	Telephone - Interest (SLC 74 3050 02)	0
1099	Subtotal	0
1410	Debt Charges for Tile Drainage/Shoreline Assistance (SLC 74 3015 01 + SLC 74 3015 02)	. 0
1411	Provincial Grant funding for repayment of long term debt (SLC 74 3120 01 + SLC 74 3120 02)	0
1410	Lump sum (balloon) repayments of long term debt (SLC 74 3110 01 + SLC 74 3110 02)	0
1412	Lump sum (balloon) repayments or long term debt (SLC 74 31 to 01 + SLC 74 31 to 02)	0
1420	Total Debt Charges to be Excluded	0
9920	Net Debt Charges	4,627,740
		4,021,140
		4,021,140
		1
1610	Total Revenues (SLC 10 9910 01)	1 \$
1610		1 \$
	Excluded Revenue Amounts	1 \$ 103,790,030
1610 2010		1 \$ 103,790,030
2010	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04)	1 \$ 103,790,030
2010 2210	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04)	1 \$ 103,790,030 0 6,871,984
2010 2210 2220	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04) . Ontario Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0699 01 + SLC 10 0810 01 + SLC10 0815 01) . Canada Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0820 01 + SLC 10 0825 01) .	1 \$ 103,790,030 0 6,871,984 390,850
2010 2210 2220 2225	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04). Ontario Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0699 01 + SLC 10 0810 01 + SLC10 0815 01). Canada Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0820 01 + SLC 10 0825 01). Deferred revenue earned (Provincial Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0830 01).	1 \$ 103,790,030 0 6,871,984 390,850 0
2010 2210 2220 2225 2226	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04). Ontario Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0699 01 + SLC 10 0810 01 + SLC10 0815 01). Canada Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0820 01 + SLC 10 0825 01). Deferred revenue earned (Provincial Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0830 01). Deferred revenue earned (Canada Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0831 01).	1 \$ 103,790,030 0 6,871,984 390,850 0 2,138,161
2010 2210 2220 2225 2226 2230	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04) . Ontario Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0699 01 + SLC 10 0810 01 + SLC10 0815 01) . Canada Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0820 01 + SLC 10 0825 01) . Deferred revenue earned (Provincial Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0830 01) . Deferred revenue earned (Canada Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0831 01) . Revenue from other municipalities, including Revenue for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 1099 01 + SLC 10 1098 01) .	1 \$ 103,790,030 0 6,871,984 390,850 0
2010 2210 2220 2225 2226	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04). Ontario Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0699 01 + SLC 10 0810 01 + SLC10 0815 01). Canada Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0820 01 + SLC 10 0825 01). Deferred revenue earned (Provincial Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0830 01). Deferred revenue earned (Canada Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0831 01).	1 \$ 103,790,030 0 6,871,984 390,850 0 2,138,161
2010 2210 2220 2225 2226 2230	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04) . Ontario Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0699 01 + SLC 10 0810 01 + SLC10 0815 01) . Canada Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0820 01 + SLC 10 0825 01) . Deferred revenue earned (Provincial Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0830 01) . Deferred revenue earned (Canada Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0831 01) . Revenue from other municipalities, including Revenue for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 1099 01 + SLC 10 1098 01) .	1 \$ 103,790,030 0 6,871,984 390,850 0 2,138,161 991,675
2010 2210 2220 2225 2226 2230 2240	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04). Ontario Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0699 01 + SLC 10 0810 01 + SLC10 0815 01). Canada Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0820 01 + SLC 10 0825 01). Deferred revenue earned (Provincial Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0830 01). Deferred revenue earned (Canada Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0831 01). Revenue from other municipalities, including Revenue for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 1099 01 + SLC 10 1098 01). Gain/Loss on sale of land & capital assets (SLC 10 1811 01).	1 \$ 103,790,030 0 6,871,984 390,850 0 2,138,161 991,675 -114,470
2010 2210 2220 2225 2226 2230 2240 2250 2251	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04). Ontario Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0699 01 + SLC 10 0810 01 + SLC10 0815 01). Canada Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0820 01 + SLC 10 0825 01). Deferred revenue earned (Provincial Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0830 01). Deferred revenue earned (Canada Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0831 01). Revenue from other municipalities, including Revenue for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 1099 01 + SLC 10 1098 01). Gain/Loss on sale of land & capital assets (SLC 10 1811 01). Deferred revenue earned (Development Charges) (SLC 10 1812 01). Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01).	1 \$ 103,790,030 0 6,871,984 390,850 0 2,138,161 991,675 -114,470 4,748,323
2010 2210 2220 2225 2226 2230 2240 2250 2251 2256	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04). Ontario Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0699 01 + SLC 10 0810 01 + SLC10 0815 01). Canada Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0820 01 + SLC 10 0825 01). Deferred revenue earned (Provincial Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0830 01). Deferred revenue earned (Canada Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0831 01). Revenue from other municipalities, including Revenue for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 1099 01 + SLC 10 1098 01). Gain/Loss on sale of land & capital assets (SLC 10 1811 01). Deferred revenue earned (Development Charges) (SLC 10 1812 01). Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01). Deferred revenue earned (Community Benefits) (SLC 10 1815 01).	1 \$ 103,790,030 0 6,871,984 390,850 0 2,138,161 991,675 -114,470 4,748,323 81,600 0
2010 2210 2220 2225 2226 2230 2240 2250 2251 2256 2252	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04). Ontario Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0699 01 + SLC 10 0810 01 + SLC10 0815 01). Canada Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0820 01 + SLC 10 0825 01). Deferred revenue earned (Provincial Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0830 01). Deferred revenue earned (Canada Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0831 01). Revenue from other municipalities, including Revenue for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 1099 01 + SLC 10 1098 01). Gain/Loss on sale of land & capital assets (SLC 10 1811 01). Deferred revenue earned (Development Charges) (SLC 10 1812 01). Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01). Deferred revenue earned (Community Benefits) (SLC 10 1815 01). Donated Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 53 0610 01).	1 \$ 103,790,030 0 6,871,984 390,850 0 2,138,161 991,675 -114,470 4,748,323 81,600 0
2010 2210 2220 2225 2226 2230 2240 2250 2251 2256	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04). Ontario Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0699 01 + SLC 10 0810 01 + SLC10 0815 01). Canada Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0820 01 + SLC 10 0825 01). Deferred revenue earned (Provincial Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0830 01). Deferred revenue earned (Canada Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0831 01). Revenue from other municipalities, including Revenue for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 1099 01 + SLC 10 1098 01). Gain/Loss on sale of land & capital assets (SLC 10 1811 01). Deferred revenue earned (Development Charges) (SLC 10 1812 01). Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01). Deferred revenue earned (Community Benefits) (SLC 10 1815 01). Donated Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 53 0610 01). Increase / Decrease in Government Business Enterprise equity (SLC 10 1905 01).	1 \$ 103,790,030 0 6,871,984 390,850 0 2,138,161 991,675 -114,470 4,748,323 81,600 0
2010 2210 2220 2225 2226 2230 2240 2250 2251 2256 2252	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04). Ontario Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0699 01 + SLC 10 0810 01 + SLC10 0815 01). Canada Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0820 01 + SLC 10 0825 01). Deferred revenue earned (Provincial Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0830 01). Deferred revenue earned (Canada Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0831 01). Revenue from other municipalities, including Revenue for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 1099 01 + SLC 10 1098 01). Gain/Loss on sale of land & capital assets (SLC 10 1811 01). Deferred revenue earned (Development Charges) (SLC 10 1812 01). Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01). Deferred revenue earned (Community Benefits) (SLC 10 1815 01). Donated Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 53 0610 01). Increase / Decrease in Government Business Enterprise equity (SLC 10 1893 01 + SLC 10 1893 01 +	1 \$ 103,790,030 0 6,871,984 390,850 0 2,138,161 991,675 -114,470 4,748,323 81,600 0 1,629,821 9,654,080
2010 2210 2220 2225 2226 2230 2240 2250 2251 2256 2252	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04). Ontario Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0699 01 + SLC 10 0810 01 + SLC10 0815 01). Canada Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0820 01 + SLC 10 0825 01). Deferred revenue earned (Provincial Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0830 01). Deferred revenue earned (Canada Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0831 01). Revenue from other municipalities, including Revenue for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 1099 01 + SLC 10 1098 01). Gain/Loss on sale of land & capital assets (SLC 10 1811 01). Deferred revenue earned (Development Charges) (SLC 10 1812 01). Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01). Deferred revenue earned (Community Benefits) (SLC 10 1815 01). Donated Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 53 0610 01). Increase / Decrease in Government Business Enterprise equity (SLC 10 1905 01).	1 \$ 103,790,030 0 6,871,984 390,850 0 2,138,161 991,675 -114,470 4,748,323 81,600 0
2010 2210 2220 2225 2226 2230 2240 2251 2256 2252 2254	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04). Ontario Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0899 01 + SLC 10 0810 01 + SLC10 0815 01). Canada Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0820 01 + SLC 10 0825 01). Deferred revenue earned (Provincial Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0830 01). Deferred revenue earned (Canada Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0831 01). Revenue from other municipalities, including Revenue for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 1099 01 + SLC 10 1098 01). Gain/Loss on sale of land & capital assets (SLC 10 1811 01). Deferred revenue earned (Development Charges) (SLC 10 1812 01). Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01). Deferred revenue earned (Community Benefits) (SLC 10 1815 01). Donated Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 53 0610 01). Increase / Decrease in Government Business Enterprise equity (SLC 10 1893 01 + SLC 10 1893 01 + SLC 10 1895 01 + SLC 10 1895 01 + SLC 10 1895 01 + SLC 10 1898 01).	1 \$ 103,790,030 0 6,871,984 390,850 0 2,138,161 991,675 -114,470 4,748,323 81,600 0 1,629,821 9,654,080 3,226,178
2010 2210 2220 2225 2226 2230 2240 2250 2251 2256 2252	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04). Ontario Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0699 01 + SLC 10 0810 01 + SLC10 0815 01). Canada Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0820 01 + SLC 10 0825 01). Deferred revenue earned (Provincial Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0830 01). Deferred revenue earned (Canada Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0831 01). Revenue from other municipalities, including Revenue for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 1099 01 + SLC 10 1098 01). Gain/Loss on sale of land & capital assets (SLC 10 1811 01). Deferred revenue earned (Development Charges) (SLC 10 1812 01). Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01). Deferred revenue earned (Community Benefits) (SLC 10 1815 01). Donated Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 53 0610 01). Increase / Decrease in Government Business Enterprise equity (SLC 10 1893 01 + SLC 10 1893 01 +	1 \$ 103,790,030 0 6,871,984 390,850 0 2,138,161 991,675 -114,470 4,748,323 81,600 0 1,629,821 9,654,080
2010 2210 2220 2225 2226 2230 2240 2251 2256 2252 2254	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04). Ontario Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0899 01 + SLC 10 0810 01 + SLC10 0815 01). Canada Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0820 01 + SLC 10 0825 01). Deferred revenue earned (Provincial Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0830 01). Deferred revenue earned (Canada Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0831 01). Revenue from other municipalities, including Revenue for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 1099 01 + SLC 10 1098 01). Gain/Loss on sale of land & capital assets (SLC 10 1811 01). Deferred revenue earned (Development Charges) (SLC 10 1812 01). Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01). Deferred revenue earned (Community Benefits) (SLC 10 1815 01). Donated Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 53 0610 01). Increase / Decrease in Government Business Enterprise equity (SLC 10 1893 01 + SLC 10 1893 01 + SLC 10 1895 01 + SLC 10 1895 01 + SLC 10 1895 01 + SLC 10 1898 01).	1 \$ 103,790,030 0 6,871,984 390,850 0 2,138,161 991,675 -114,470 4,748,323 81,600 0 1,629,821 9,654,080 3,226,178
2010 2210 2220 2225 2226 2230 2240 2251 2256 2252 2254 2255 2299	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04). Ontario Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0899 01 + SLC 10 0810 01 + SLC10 0815 01). Canada Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0820 01 + SLC 10 0825 01). Deferred revenue earned (Provincial Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0830 01). Deferred revenue earned (Canada Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0831 01). Revenue from other municipalities, including Revenue for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 1099 01 + SLC 10 1098 01). Gain/Loss on sale of land & capital assets (SLC 10 1811 01). Deferred revenue earned (Development Charges) (SLC 10 1812 01). Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01). Deferred revenue earned (Community Benefits) (SLC 10 1815 01). Donated Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 53 0610 01). Increase / Decrease in Government Business Enterprise equity (SLC 10 1905 01). Other Revenue (SLC 10 1890 01 + SLC 10 1891 01 + SLC 10 1892 01 + SLC 10 1893 01 + SLC 10 1898 01). Subtotal Fees and Revenue for Joint Local Boards for Homes for the Aged	1 \$ 103,790,030 0 6,871,984 390,850 0 2,138,161 991,675 -114,470 4,748,323 81,600 0 1,629,821 9,654,080 3,226,178 29,618,202
2010 2210 2220 2225 2226 2230 2240 2251 2256 2252 2254 2255	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04). Ontario Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0899 01 + SLC 10 0810 01 + SLC10 0815 01). Canada Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0820 01 + SLC 10 0825 01). Deferred revenue earned (Provincial Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0830 01). Deferred revenue earned (Canada Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0831 01). Revenue from other municipalities, including Revenue for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 1099 01 + SLC 10 1098 01). Gain/Loss on sale of land & capital assets (SLC 10 1811 01). Deferred revenue earned (Development Charges) (SLC 10 1812 01). Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01). Deferred revenue earned (Community Benefits) (SLC 10 1815 01). Donated Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 53 0610 01). Increase / Decrease in Government Business Enterprise equity (SLC 10 1905 01). Other Revenue (SLC 10 1890 01 + SLC 10 1891 01 + SLC 10 1892 01 + SLC 10 1893 01 + SLC 10 1894 01 + SLC 10 1895 01 + SLC 10 1896 01 + SLC 10 1897 01 + SLC 10 1898 01).	1 \$ 103,790,030 0 6,871,984 390,850 0 2,138,161 991,675 -114,470 4,748,323 81,600 0 1,629,821 9,654,080 3,226,178
2010 2210 2220 2225 2226 2230 2240 2251 2256 2252 2254 2255 2299 2410 2610	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04). Ontario Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0699 01 + SLC 10 0810 01 + SLC10 0815 01). Canada Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0820 01 + SLC 10 0825 01). Deferred revenue earned (Provincial Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0830 01). Deferred revenue earned (Canada Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0831 01). Revenue from other municipalities, including Revenue for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 1099 01 + SLC 10 1098 01). Gain/Loss on sale of land & capital assets (SLC 10 1811 01). Deferred revenue earned (Development Charges) (SLC 10 1812 01). Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01). Deferred revenue earned (Community Benefits) (SLC 10 1815 01). Donated Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 53 0610 01). Increase / Decrease in Government Business Enterprise equity (SLC 10 1895 01). Other Revenue (SLC 10 1890 01 + SLC 10 1891 01 + SLC 10 1892 01 + SLC 10 1893 01 + SLC 10 1894 01 + SLC 10 1895 01 + SLC 10 1896 01 + SLC 10 1897 01 + SLC 10 1898 01). Subtotal Fees and Revenue for Joint Local Boards for Homes for the Aged	1 \$ 103,790,030 0 6,871,984 390,850 0 2,138,161 991,675 -114,470 4,748,323 81,600 0 1,629,821 9,654,080 3,226,178 29,618,202
2010 2210 2220 2225 2226 2230 2240 2251 2256 2252 2254 2255 2299 2410 2610	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04). Ontario Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0699 01 + SLC 10 0810 01 + SLC10 0815 01). Canada Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0820 01 + SLC 10 0825 01). Deferred revenue earned (Provincial Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0830 01). Deferred revenue earned (Canada Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0831 01). Revenue from other municipalities, including Revenue for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 1099 01 + SLC 10 1098 01). Gain/Loss on sale of land & capital assets (SLC 10 1811 01). Deferred revenue earned (Development Charges) (SLC 10 1812 01). Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01). Deferred revenue earned (Community Benefits) (SLC 10 1815 01). Donated Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 53 0610 01). Increase / Decrease in Government Business Enterprise equity (SLC 10 1905 01). Other Revenue (SLC 10 1890 01 + SLC 10 1891 01 + SLC 10 1892 01 + SLC 10 1893 01 + SLC 10 1894 01 + SLC 10 1895 01 + SLC 10 1895 01 + SLC 10 1897 01 + SLC 10 1898 01). Subtotal Fees and Revenue for Joint Local Boards for Homes for the Aged. Net Revenues	1 \$ 103,790,030 0 6,871,984 390,850 0 2,138,161 991,675 -114,470 4,748,323 81,600 0 1,629,821 9,654,080 3,226,178 29,618,202
2010 2210 2220 2225 2226 2230 2240 2251 2256 2252 2254 2255 2299 2410 2610	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04). Ontario Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0699 01 + SLC 10 0810 01 + SLC10 0815 01). Canada Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0820 01 + SLC 10 0825 01). Deferred revenue earned (Provincial Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0830 01). Deferred revenue earned (Canada Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0831 01). Revenue from other municipalities, including Revenue for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 1099 01 + SLC 10 1098 01). Gain/Loss on sale of land & capital assets (SLC 10 1811 01). Deferred revenue earned (Development Charges) (SLC 10 1812 01). Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01). Deferred revenue earned (Community Benefits) (SLC 10 1815 01). Donated Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 53 0610 01). Increase / Decrease in Government Business Enterprise equity (SLC 10 1893 01 + SLC 10 1894 01 + SLC 10 1895 01 + SLC 10 1896 01 + SLC 10 1897 01 + SLC 10 1898 01). Subtotal Fees and Revenue for Joint Local Boards for Homes for the Aged Net Revenues 25% of Net Revenues	1 \$ 103,790,030 0 6,871,984 390,850 0 2,138,161 991,675 -114,470 4,748,323 81,600 0 1,629,821 9,654,080 3,226,178 29,618,202
2010 2210 2220 2225 2226 2230 2240 2251 2256 2252 2254 2255 2299 2410 2610	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04). Ontario Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0699 01 + SLC 10 0810 01 + SLC10 0815 01). Canada Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0820 01 + SLC 10 0825 01). Deferred revenue earned (Provincial Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0830 01). Deferred revenue earned (Canada Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0831 01). Revenue from other municipalities, including Revenue for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 1099 01 + SLC 10 1098 01). Gain/Loss on sale of land & capital assets (SLC 10 1811 01). Deferred revenue earned (Development Charges) (SLC 10 1812 01). Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01). Deferred revenue earned (Community Benefits) (SLC 10 1815 01). Donated Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 53 0610 01). Increase / Decrease in Government Business Enterprise equity (SLC 10 1905 01). Other Revenue (SLC 10 1890 01 + SLC 10 1891 01 + SLC 10 1892 01 + SLC 10 1893 01 + SLC 10 1894 01 + SLC 10 1895 01 + SLC 10 1895 01 + SLC 10 1897 01 + SLC 10 1898 01). Subtotal Fees and Revenue for Joint Local Boards for Homes for the Aged. Net Revenues	1 \$ 103,790,030 0 6,871,984 390,850 0 2,138,161 991,675 -114,470 4,748,323 81,600 0 1,629,821 9,654,080 3,226,178 29,618,202
2010 2210 2220 2225 2226 2230 2240 2251 2256 2252 2254 2255 2299 2410 2610	Excluded Revenue Amounts Fees for Tile Drainage / Shoreline Assistance (SLC 12 1850 04). Ontario Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0699 01 + SLC 10 0810 01 + SLC10 0815 01). Canada Grants, including Grants for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 0820 01 + SLC 10 0825 01). Deferred revenue earned (Provincial Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0830 01). Deferred revenue earned (Canada Gas Tax) (SLC 10 0831 01). Revenue from other municipalities, including Revenue for Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 10 1099 01 + SLC 10 1098 01). Gain/Loss on sale of land & capital assets (SLC 10 1811 01). Deferred revenue earned (Development Charges) (SLC 10 1812 01). Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01). Deferred revenue earned (Community Benefits) (SLC 10 1815 01). Donated Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 53 0610 01). Increase / Decrease in Government Business Enterprise equity (SLC 10 1893 01 + SLC 10 1894 01 + SLC 10 1895 01 + SLC 10 1896 01 + SLC 10 1897 01 + SLC 10 1898 01). Subtotal Fees and Revenue for Joint Local Boards for Homes for the Aged Net Revenues 25% of Net Revenues	1 \$ 103,790,030 0 6,871,984 390,850 0 2,138,161 991,675 -114,470 4,748,323 81,600 0 1,629,821 9,654,080 3,226,178 29,618,202

Schedule 83 NOTES

Asmt Code: 2415

MAH Code: 14401

for the year ended December 31, 2022

MAH	Code: 14401	for the year ended December 3	1, 2022
		NOTES	
0010	Schedule 10 :		
0020	Schedule 12 :		
0030	Schedule 40 :	COVID-19 expenses included in Schedule 40 for a total of \$170,279 General Government \$88,265 Protection Services \$13,615 Recreation and Cultural services \$68,399	
0040	Schedule 51 :		
0050	Schedule 53 :		
0060	Schedule 54 :		
0070	Schedule 60 :		
0080	Schedule 70 :		
0090	Schedule 74 :		
0110	Schedule - Other :		